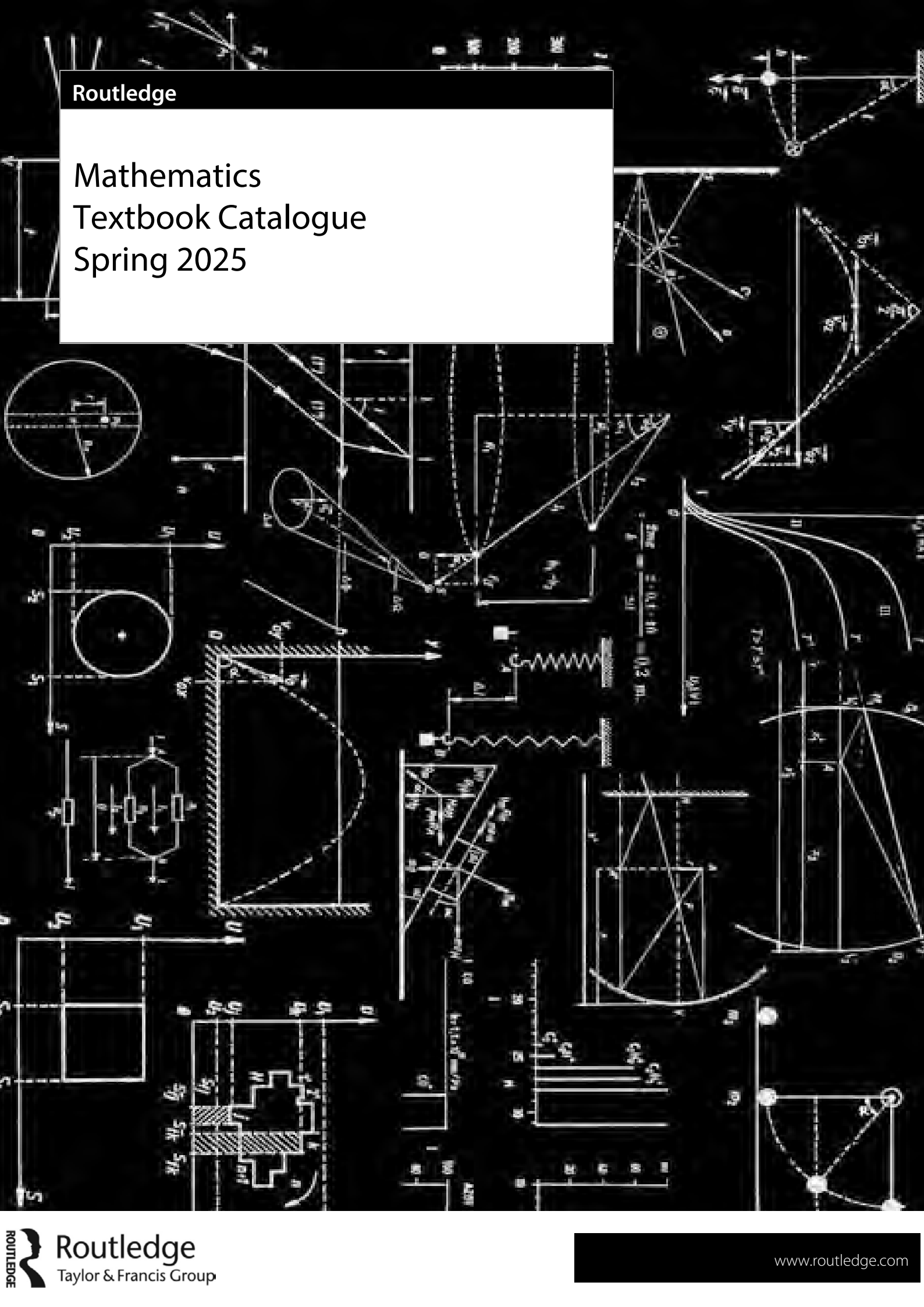




Routledge

Mathematics
Textbook Catalogue
Spring 2025

Welcome

Taylor & Francis are pleased to present a selection of our most suitable textbooks for your teaching. Titles have been selected from our comprehensive Routledge and CRC Press lists, full details of which can be found on our website: www.routledge.com If there are any subject areas not included in this catalogue which you are looking for resources for, do get in touch with us and we will see what we can provide. We are, as always, keen to view textbook publishing as a collaborative process and look forward to working with you in the future.

Contact Details:

HIGHER EDUCATION REPRESENTATIVES

Nikki Marriott

Higher Education Representative, Midlands, Wales and the South West of England
Nikki.Marriott@tandf.co.uk

Jack Worman

Academic Partnership Manager and Higher Education Sales Representative
Jack.Worman@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7771 374 203

Mark Collins

Higher Education Manager & Representative, North East of England
Mark.Collins@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7818 513 566

Sebastien Durand-Nizan

Higher Education Representative, Scotland & North of England
Sebastien.Durand.Nizan@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7876 867 704

Richard Pollard

Higher Education Sales Representative, Northern Ireland & ROI
Richard.Pollard@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7557 866 928

Elena Cami

Higher Education Senior Representative, London
Elena.Sami@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7399 480 032

Becca Robinson

Higher Education Senior Sales Executive, London and the South East
Becca.robinson@tandf.co.uk

Wayne McQuaig

Higher Education Manager & Representative, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway & Sweden
Wayne.McQuaig@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7584 213 670

Caitlin Davies

Higher Education Representative, Central & Southern Europe
Caitlin.Davies@tandf.co.uk

Jasmine Brown

Higher Education Representative, Eastern Europe
Jasmine.Brown@tandf.co.uk

Rogier Rongen

Higher Education Representative, Belgium, Luxembourg & the Netherlands
Rogier.Rongen@taylorandfrancis.com

TRADE SALES

Nick Perry - Head of UK Sales

Nick.Perry@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7802 536234

Rod Abraham - Assistant UK Sales Manager, responsible for UK

Online Resellers & Wholesalers
Rod.Abraham@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7860 380814

Lucy Pink - UK and Ireland Bookseller & Reseller Accounts Manager, responsible for the UK and Ireland, excluding London and South East England

Lucy.Pink@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0) 7860 633156

James Whittle - UK Library Supply and Area Sales Manager, responsible for London and South East England

James.Whittle@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7802 536233

Philip Veysey - Head of European Sales, responsible for Spain and Portugal

Philip.Veysey@informa.com
+34 687773678

Gabi Mauch - Area Sales Manager for Germany and Austria

Gabriela.Mauch@tandf.co.uk
+49 173 9059469

Liza Walraven - Area Sales Manager for France, The Netherlands and Luxembourg

Liza.Walraven@taylorandfrancis.com
+31 623849668

Natalie Audley - Area Sales Manager for the Nordics

Natalie.Audley@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7920 547869

Hannah Dolton - Area Sales Manager for Belgium, Norway and Key Accounts in The Netherlands

Hannah.Dolton@tandf.co.uk

Asia Swieczkowska - Area Sales Manager for Eastern Europe and Central Asia

Joanna.Swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)20 3377 3369

Karolina Szidél - Senior Sales Executive for Central and Southern Europe, Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta

Karolina.Szidel@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)203 377 323

Sales Support for UK and Europe Trade Sales:

UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

Inspection copies

To receive an exam/inspection, click on the weblink for the product or go to www.routledge.com and then use the Request Inspection Copy link on the book's page to make your request. You will be asked to provide some basic information about yourself and the course you are teaching. Most books are available as e-book/e-inspection access initially. Alternatively contact a Higher Education Representative to see if you are eligible for a paper inspection copy. For further information <https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/textbooks>

Faculty Resources

The Faculty Resources hub offers a range of resources to help you with your career in academia. With loads of free content to download and short articles addressing key topics, our aim is to help you navigate your journey as a professional working in higher education.

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/resources-support/faculty-resources>

Affordable Learning Solutions

In the United Kingdom, our [Inclusive Coursebook Provision](#) program ensures that students have access to their core course texts at no additional charge to them.

In the United States, we're working with a number of digital partners to make our books available through [Inclusive Access programs](#) at colleges and universities across the country.

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/affordability>

Online Platforms and Digital Products

<https://www.routledge.com/our-products/online-platforms>

PDF textbook catalogues

<https://www.routledge.com/go/textbook-catalogues>

Open access titles

https://www.routledge.com/go/Open_Access_Title_Catalogues

Contents

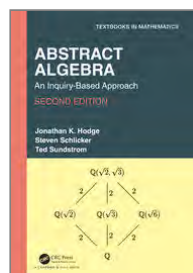
Undergraduate Level	2	48
Abstract Algebra	2	49
Advanced Calculus	4	52
Advanced Engineering Mathematics	5	54
Advanced Engineering Mathematics (Second Course)	6	55
Advanced Linear Algebra	7	57
Algebra and Geometry	8	58
Algebraic Number Theory	9	59
Business Process Management	10	60
Calculus I, II and III	11	61
Chemical Graph Theory	12	62
Combinatorics	13	63
Complex Analysis/Complex Variables	15	64
Computational Linear Algebra	16	65
Data Science-Networks	17	66
Differential Calculus	18	67
Differential Equations	19	68
Differential Equations (Supplement)	21	69
Differential Equations with Boundary Value Problems	22	70
Differential Geometry	23	71
Discrete Mathematics	24	72
Dynamical Systems	25	74
Fourier Analysis	26	75
Functional Analysis	27	76
Galois Theory	28	77
Gambling Mathematics	29	80
Game Theory	30	81
Geometry	32	82
Harmonic Analysis	33	82
Introduction to Analysis (one semester)	34	83
Introduction to Business Mathematics	35	84
Introduction to Financial Mathematics (undergraduate)	36	85
Introduction to Graph Theory	37	86
Introduction to Optimization	38	87
Introduction to Probability	40	88
Introduction to Ramsey Theory	41	89
Introduction to Scientific Computing	42	90
Introductory Cryptography	43	91
Linear Algebra	44	92
Linear Programming	47	93
Markov Chains (Processes)		48
Math for Liberal Arts		49
Mathematical Biology/Mathematical Modeling-Biology		52
Mathematical Logic		54
Mathematical Modeling		55
Mathematics and Art		57
Mathematics and Music		58
Mathematics of Politics		59
Mathematics of Sports		60
Measure Theory (Analysis)		61
Non-Linear Dynamics and Chaos Theory		62
Number Theory		63
Number Theory w/Cryptography		64
Numerical Analysis		65
Partial Differential Equations		66
Philosophy of Mathematics		67
Probability and Statistics for Engineers		68
Problem Solving		69
Programming Languages for Mathematics (Python, MATLAB, C++, R et		70
Quantum Computing		71
Real Analysis (one semester)		72
Real Analysis (two semester)		74
Second Course on Algebra		75
Topology		76
Transition to Advanced Mathematics		77
Vector Calculus		80
Vector Linear Algebra		81
Graduate Level		82
Algebraic Topology		82
Analysis (Measure Theory)		83
Applied Abstract Algebra		84
Applied Mathematics		85
Chaos Theory		86
Coding Theory		87
Combinatorial Designs		88
Combinatorics (Grad)		89
Complex Analysis/Complex Variables (Grad)		90
Computing with MATLAB		91
Cryptography		92
Differential Geometry (Grad)		93

Dynamical Systems (Grad)	94
Elliptic Curves	95
Ergodic Theory	96
Functional Analysis (Grad)	97
Fuzzy Logic	98
Game Theory (Grad)	99
Geometric Measure Theory	100
Graph Theory	101
History of Mathematics	102
Image Processing	103
Linear Programming (Grad)	104
Mathematical Logic (Grad)	105
Mathematical Modeling (Grad)	106
Mathematical Statistics	107
Mathematics for Economics	108
Matrix Theory	109
Measure Theory	110
Numerical Methods/Numerical	
Analysis/Computational PDEs	111
Numerical Optimization	112
Operations Research	113
Ordinary Differential Equations	114
Probability	115
Second Course in Numerical Methods	116
Stochastic Processes	117
Topology (Grad)	118
Wavelets	119
Financial Mathematics	120
Actuarial Mathematics	120
Computational Finance	121
Credit Risk Modeling	122
Derivatives	123
Financial Models/Financial Modeling with E	124
Interest Rate Modeling (also called Fixed	
Income Analysis)	125
Introduction to Financial Mathematics	126
Machine Learning in Finance	127
Portfolio Analysis	128
Quantitative Analysis in Finance	129
Quantitative Portfolio Management	130
Risk Management	131
Stochastic Finance	132
Study Skills, Research Methods	133
and Statistics	

2ND EDITION

Abstract Algebra

An Inquiry-Based Approach



Jonathan K. Hodge Grand Valley State University, Allendale, Michigan, USA, **Steven Schlicker** Grand Valley State University, Allendale, Michigan, USA, **Ted Sundstrom** Grand Valley State University, Allendale, Michigan, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Abstract Algebra: An Inquiry-Based Approach not only teaches abstract algebra but also provides a deeper understanding of what mathematics is, how it is done, and how mathematicians think. The second edition of this unique, flexible approach builds on the success of the first edition. The authors offer an emphasis on active learning and developing student intuition. The aim is to help students learn algebra by gradually building both their intuition and their ability to write coherent proofs in context.

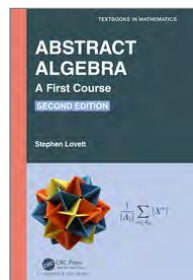
Chapman & Hall
December 2023 : 547pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55501-6 : **£100**
eBook: 978-1-032-63490-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555016

2ND EDITION

Abstract Algebra

A First Course



Stephen Lovett

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

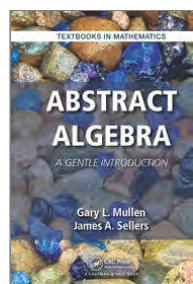
This textbook intends to serve as a first course in abstract algebra. The selection of topics serves both of the common trends in such a course: a balanced introduction to groups, rings, and fields; or a course that primarily emphasizes group theory. The writing style is student-centered, conscientiously motivating definitions and offering many illustrative examples. Various sections or sometimes just examples or exercises introduce applications to geometry, number theory, cryptography and many other areas. This book offers a unique feature in the lists of projects at the end of each section.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 569pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28941-0 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28939-7 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-29923-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289410

Abstract Algebra

A Gentle Introduction



Gary L. Mullen , James A. Sellers

This book introduces the basic notions of abstract algebra to sophomores and perhaps even junior mathematics majors who have a relatively weak background with conceptual courses. It introduces the material with many concrete examples and establishes a firm foundation for introducing more abstract mathematical notions.

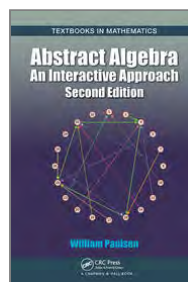
CRC Press
January 2023 : 214pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47697-1 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-25006-0 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37260-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476971

2ND EDITION

Abstract Algebra

An Interactive Approach, Second Edition



William Paulsen

This textbook is for a first undergraduate course in abstract algebra. It differs from the first edition in that it offers optional technology and less focus on interactivity. It has a more traditional approach where additional topics to the primary syllabus are placed after primary topics are covered, creating a more common table of contents. Where technology was the primary motivation of the first edition, this edition is transformed by historical notes and better explanations of why topics are covered.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 650pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91795-5 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-71976-6 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37097-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032917955

An Invitation to Abstract Algebra



Steven J. Rosenberg

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

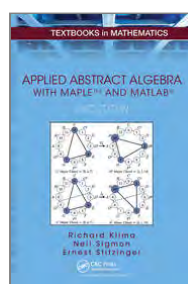
Assuming only familiarity the notion of mathematical proof, the book introduces the most important algebraic structures (groups, rings, polynomials, fields, vector spaces) and the associated concepts of symmetry, homomorphism, isomorphism, and automorphism in the first 14 chapters. From Chapter 15, these topics are combined in the study of Galois Theory, direct sums and products, group actions, unique factorization, localization, and applications to geometry and the theory of polynomial equations.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 390pp
Pb: 978-1-032-17178-4 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-74861-6 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-25213-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171784

3RD EDITION

Applied Abstract Algebra with MapleTM and MATLAB



Richard Klima , Neil Sigmon , Ernest Stitzinger

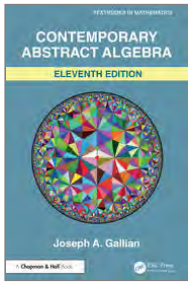
This book provides an in-depth introduction to real-world abstract algebraic problems. Chapters examine the prerequisite mathematics needed, block designs, coding theory, and cryptography while the final chapters cover counting techniques, including Pólya's and Burnside's theorems. Eliminating the need for heavy number crunching, sophisticated mathematical software packages open the door to areas like cryptography, coding theory, and combinatorics that are dependent on abstract algebra. This book explores these topics and shows how to apply the software programs to abstract algebra and its related fields.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 556pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91890-7 : **£56**
Hb: 978-1-482-24823-4 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-17451-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032918907

11TH EDITION

Contemporary Abstract Algebra



Joseph Gallian

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

CONTEMPORARY ABSTRACT ALGEBRA, 11e is for a course to enable students to do computations and write proofs. This text stresses the importance of obtaining a solid introduction to the traditional topics, while at the same time presenting abstract algebra as a contemporary and very much active subject which is currently being used by working physicists, chemists, and computer scientists. For more than three decades, this classic text has been widely appreciated by instructors and students alike. The book offers an enjoyable read and conveys and develops enthusiasm for the beauty of the topics presented. It is comprehensive, lively, and engaging.

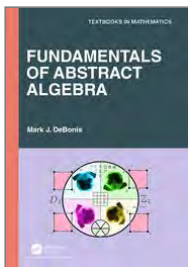
Chapman & Hall

April 2025 : 556pp

Hb: 978-1-032-77891-4 : **£79.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032778914

Fundamentals of Abstract Algebra



Mark J. DeBonis Manhattan College, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This is a primary textbook for a one year first course in Abstract Algebra, but it has much more to offer besides this. The book is full of opportunities for further, deeper reading, including explorations of interesting applications and more advanced topics, such as Galois theory. Replete with exercises and examples, the book is geared towards careful pedagogy and accessibility, and requires only minimal prerequisites. The book includes a primer on some basic mathematical concepts that will be useful for readers to understand, and in this sense the book is self-contained.

Chapman & Hall

April 2024 : 302pp

Pb: 978-1-032-37091-0 : **£63.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-36701-9 : **£165**

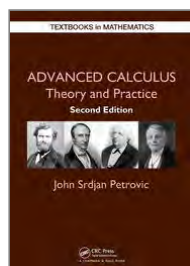
eBook: 978-1-003-33528-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370910

2ND EDITION

Advanced Calculus

Theory and Practice

**John Petrovic**

Advanced Calculus: Theory and Practice, Second Edition, expands on the material covered in elementary calculus and presents this material in a rigorous manner. The text improves students' problem-solving and proof-writing skills, familiarizes them with the historical development of calculus concepts, and helps them understand the connections among different topics. The book explains how various topics in calculus may seem unrelated but in reality have common roots. Emphasizing historical perspectives, the text gives students a glimpse into the development of calculus and its ideas from the age of Newton and Leibniz to the twentieth century. Nearly 300 examples lead to import

Chapman & Hall

February 2023 : 622pp

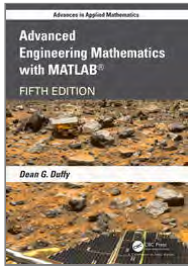
Pb: 978-1-032-47433-5 : **£43.99**Hb: 978-1-138-56821-1 : **£110**

eBook: 978-0-203-70514-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032474335

5TH EDITION

Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB



Dean G. Duffy US Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, USA

Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics

To assist in the choice of topics included in this new edition, the author reviewed the syllabi of various engineering mathematics courses that are taught at a wide variety of schools. Due to time constraints an instructor can select perhaps 3 to 4 topics from the book, the most likely being ordinary differential equations, Laplace transforms, Fourier series and separation of variables to solve the wave, heat, or Laplace's equation. Laplace transforms are occasionally replaced by linear algebra or vector calculus.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 616pp
Pb: 978-1-032-16498-4 : **£74.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62405-7 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-10930-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032164984

2ND EDITION

Advanced Mathematical Methods in Science and Engineering



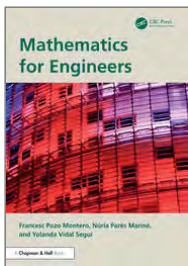
S.I. Hayek

This update of a best-selling text presents methods of applied mathematics that are particularly suited to address physical problems in science and engineering. This edition incorporates a new chapter that offers an extensive treatment of numerical methods. It also contains new appendices on vector algebra, calculus, and matrix algebra. The author provides a complete treatment of ODEs and PDEs, covers Green's functions for unbounded and bounded media, and explores self-adjoint systems and orthogonal series. Numerous examples illustrate the various methods of solution and answers to the end-of-chapter problems are included at the back of the book.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 866pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91742-9 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-420-08197-8 : **£150**
eBook: 978-0-429-12630-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032917429

Mathematics for Engineers



Francesc Pozo Montero Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, **Núria Parés Mariné** Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, **Yolanda Vidal Seguí** Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya

Mathematics for Engineers offers a comprehensive treatment of the core mathematical topics required for a modern engineering degree. The book begins with an introduction to the basics of mathematical reasoning and builds up the level of complexity as it progresses. The approach of the book is to build understanding through engagement, with numerous exercises and illuminating examples throughout the text design to foster a practical understanding of the topics under discussion.

Chapman & Hall
March 2025 : 666pp
Hb: 978-1-032-50544-2 : **£115**
eBook: 978-1-003-39973-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505442

Advanced Engineering Mathematics

A Second Course with MatLab



Dean G. Duffy US Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, USA

Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics

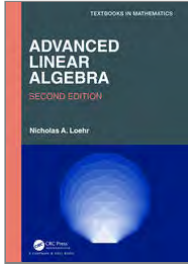
Developed from the author's successful textbook, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, fourth edition the author here offers topics for a second course. This text is then a companion to his book, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Fifth Edition. These topics include essential, advanced mathematics to access as a refresher or to add to the mathematical education and address the needs of engineers and scientists who need to expand their working knowledge. These topics are driven by applications, many unique to this book, and exercises with solutions are offered to confirm understanding. MatLab is used throughout.

Chapman & Hall
March 2022 : 466pp
Hb: 978-1-032-13342-3 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-27220-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032133423

2ND EDITION

Advanced Linear Algebra



Nicholas A. Loehr Virginia Technical University,
Blacksburg, USA

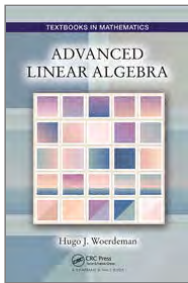
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Designed for advanced undergraduate and beginning graduate students in linear or abstract algebra, *Advanced Linear Algebra* covers theoretical aspects of the subject, examples, computations, and proofs. It explores a variety of advanced topics in linear algebra that highlight the rich interconnections of the subject to geometry, algebra, analysis, combinatorics, numerical computation, and many other areas of mathematics. A wide array of topics is included, ranging from concrete matrix theory (basic matrix computations, determinants, normal matrices, canonical forms, matrix factorizations, and numerical algorithms) to more abstract linear algebra.

Chapman & Hall
June 2024 : 656pp
Hb: 978-1-032-76572-3 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-48456-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032765723

Advanced Linear Algebra



Hugo Woerdeman

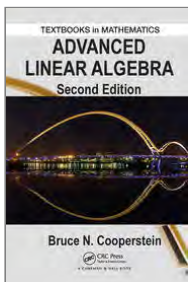
Written in clear and concise language, this book covers the standard topics in a second linear algebra course. The book first introduces general fields and emphasizes matrix algebra over finite fields and complex numbers. It then proceeds to cover vector spaces in depth, addressing vector spaces over general fields. Also discussed are standard topics in linear algebra including linear transformations, Jordan canonical form, inner product spaces, and spectral theory. Additional material covers dual spaces, quotient spaces, and tensor products. It includes well-designed exercises and full solutions to almost all exercises.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 350pp
Pb: 978-1-032-92140-2 : **£56**
Hb: 978-1-498-75403-3 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-08897-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032921402

2ND EDITION

Advanced Linear Algebra



Bruce Cooperstein

This book discusses structure theory of an operator, topics on inner product spaces, and trace and determinant functions of a linear operator. It addresses bilinear forms with a full treatment of symplectic spaces and orthogonal spaces, as well as explains construction of tensor, symmetric, and exterior algebras. Featuring several new exercises, the second edition adds coverage of sesquilinear forms, linear groups, matrices, normed vector spaces, orthogonal spaces over perfect fields of characteristic two, and Clifford algebras. A solutions manual is available upon qualifying course adoption.

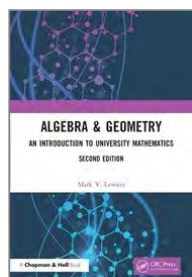
Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 622pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91818-1 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-24884-5 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-07571-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032918181

2ND EDITION

Algebra & Geometry

An Introduction to University Mathematics

**Mark Verus Lawson**

This book provides a bridge between high school and undergraduate mathematics courses on algebra and geometry. The text focuses on linear equations, polynomial equations, and quadratic forms. The first few chapters cover foundational topics, including the importance of proofs and a discussion of the properties commonly encountered when studying algebra. The remaining chapters form the mathematical core of the book. These chapters explain the solution of different kinds of algebraic equations, the nature of the solutions, and the interplay between geometry and algebra.

Chapman & Hall

June 2021 : 424pp

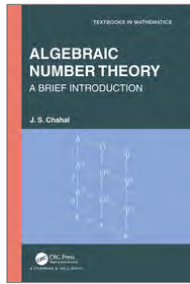
Pb: 978-0-367-56303-5 : **£54.99**Hb: 978-0-367-56508-4 : **£150**

eBook: 978-1-003-09807-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563035

Algebraic Number Theory

A Brief Introduction



J.S. Chahal

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

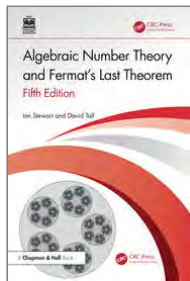
This book offers the basics of algebraic number theory for students and others who need an introduction and do not have the time to wade through the voluminous textbooks available. It is suitable for an independent study or as a textbook for a first course on the topic. The author presents the topic here by first offering a brief introduction of number theory and a review of the prerequisite material, then presents the basic theory of algebraic number theory.

Chapman & Hall
July 2021 : 166pp
Pb: 978-0-367-76145-5 : **£54.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-17703-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761455

5TH EDITION

Algebraic Number Theory and Fermat's Last Theorem



Ian Stewart , David Tall University of Warwick, UK

Updated to reflect current research and extended to cover more advanced topics as well as the basics, this book introduces fundamental ideas of algebraic numbers and explores one of the most intriguing stories in the history of mathematics—the quest for a proof of Fermat's Last Theorem. The authors use this celebrated theorem to motivate a general study of the theory of algebraic numbers, initially from a relatively concrete point of view. Students will see how Wiles's proof of Fermat's Last Theorem opened many new areas for future work.

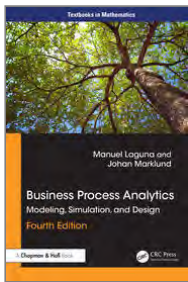
Chapman & Hall
December 2024 : 504pp
Pb: 978-1-032-61093-1 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-60225-7 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-46200-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610931

4TH EDITION

Business Process Analytics

Modeling, Simulation and Design



Manuel Laguna University of Colorado, Boulder, USA,
Johan Marklund Lund University, Sweden

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

BUSINESS PROCESS ANALYTICS Modeling, Simulation, and Design can be thought of as a hybrid between traditional books on process management, operations management, and simulation. New Section on data-driven process improvement (with data visualization) Added a subsection of control charts to the 6-sigma section Replaced business process reengineering with business process management Updated all text, figures and examples, and exercises to ExtendSim10 (current version) More coverage on design of experiments More coverage of machine learning and neural networks

Chapman & Hall

January 2025 : 638pp

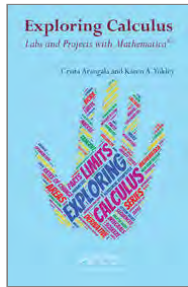
Hb: 978-1-032-59542-9 : **£89.99**

eBook: 978-1-032-61723-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032595429

Exploring Calculus

Labs and Projects with Mathematica



Crista Arangala Elon University, North Carolina, USA,
Karen A. Yokley Elon University, North Carolina, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This text is meant to be a hands-on lab manual that can be used in class every day to guide the exploration of the theory and applications of differential and integral calculus. For the most part, labs can be used individually or in a sequence. Each lab consists of an explanation of material with integrated exercises. Some labs are split into multiple subsections and thus exercises are separated by those subsections. The exercise sections integrate problems, technology, Mathematica R visualization, and Mathematica CDFs that allow students to discover the theory and applications of differential and integral calculus in a meaningful and memorable way.

Chapman & Hall

July 2016 : 172pp

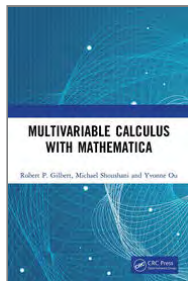
Pb: 978-1-498-77101-6 : £47.99

Hb: 978-1-138-44164-4 : £180

eBook: 978-1-315-38117-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498771016

Multivariable Calculus with Mathematica



Robert P. Gilbert University of Delaware, Newark, USA,
Michael Shoushani, **Yvonne Ou**

This textbook aims to address the calculus of several variables. Instead of just using Mathematica to directly solve problems, the students are encouraged to learn the syntax and to write their own code to solve problems. This not only encourages scientific computing skills but at the same time stresses the complete understanding of the mathematics. Questions are provided at the end of the chapters to test the student's theoretical understanding of the mathematics, and there are also computer algebra questions which test the student's ability to apply their knowledge in non-trivial ways.

Chapman & Hall

May 2022 : 428pp

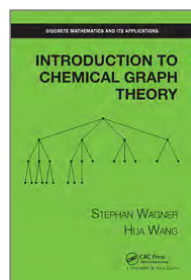
Pb: 978-0-367-62303-6 : £39.99

Hb: 978-1-138-06268-9 : £120

eBook: 978-1-315-16147-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623036

Introduction to Chemical Graph Theory



Stephan Wagner , Hua Wang

Introduction to Chemical Graph Theory is a concise introduction to the main topics and techniques in chemical graph theory, specifically the theory of topological indices. These include distance-based, degree-based, and counting-based indices. The book covers some of the most commonly used mathematical approaches in the subject. It is also written with the knowledge that chemical graph theory has many connections to different branches of graph theory (such as extremal graph theory, spectral graph theory).

CRC Press

January 2023 : 270pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47603-2 : **£45**

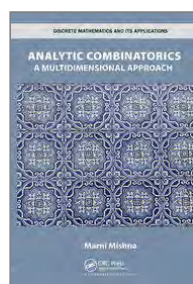
Hb: 978-1-138-32508-1 : **£130**

eBook: 978-0-429-45053-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476032

Analytic Combinatorics

A Multidimensional Approach



Marni Mishna

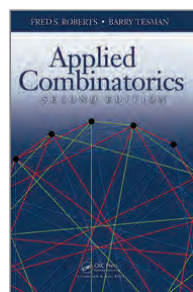
Analytic Combinatorics: A Multidimensional Approach is written in a reader-friendly fashion to better facilitate the understanding of the subject. Naturally, it is a firm introduction to the concept of analytic combinatorics and is a valuable tool to help readers better understand discrete objects. Primarily, the textbook is a gateway to more detailed and involved study and the topics covered such as the interactions between complex analysis and combinatorics will lead readers through number theory, algebraic geometry, probability, and formal language theory.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 252pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47513-4 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48976-9 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-03682-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475134

2ND EDITION

Applied Combinatorics



Fred S. Roberts Rutgers University, Piscataway, New Jersey, USA, **Barry Tesman** Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, USA

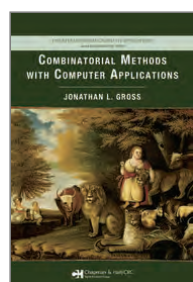
Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

Now with solutions to selected problems, this bestselling textbook presents the tools of combinatorics from an applied point of view. It focuses on three basic problems of combinatorics: counting, existence, and optimization problems. The text contains many examples from the biological, computer, and social sciences, including disease screening, genome mapping, satellite communication, search engines, telecommunications traffic, web data, sound systems, oil drilling, dynamic labor markets, data mining, and distributed computing. It also offers numerous references to the literature of combinatorics and its applications that enable readers to delve more deeply into the topics.

Chapman & Hall
June 2009 : 888pp
Hb: 978-1-420-09982-9 : **£145**
eBook: 978-0-429-13159-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781420099829

Combinatorial Methods with Computer Applications



Jonathan L. Gross Columbia University, New York, USA

Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

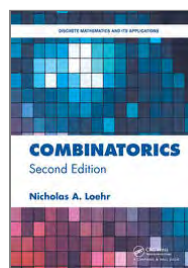
This combinatorics text provides in-depth coverage of recurrences, generating functions, partitions, and permutations, along with some of the most interesting graph and network topics, design constructions, and finite geometries. It presents the computer and software algorithms in pseudo-code and incorporates definitions, theorems, proofs, examples, and nearly 300 illustrations as pedagogical elements of the exposition. Numerous problems, solutions, and hints reinforce basic skills and assist with creative problem solving. The author also offers a website with extensive graph theory informational resources as well as a computational engine to help with calculations for some of the exercises.

Chapman & Hall
November 2007 : 726pp
Hb: 978-1-584-88743-0 : **£115**
eBook: 978-0-429-14256-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584887430

2ND EDITION

Combinatorics



Nicholas Loehr

Bijjective proofs are some of the most elegant and powerful techniques in all of mathematics. Suitable for readers without prior background in algebra or combinatorics, the book presents an introduction to enumerative and algebraic combinatorics emphasizing bijective methods. The text develops mathematical tools, such as basic counting rules, recursions, inclusion-exclusion techniques, generating functions, bijective proofs, and linear-algebraic methods to solve enumeration problems. The tools are used to analyze combinatorial structures, words, permutations, subsets, functions, compositions, integer partitions, graphs, trees, lattice paths, multisets, rook placements, and set partitions.

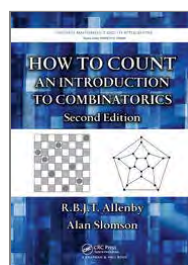
CRC Press
January 2023 : 642pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47671-1 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-78025-4 : **£110**
eBook: 978-1-315-15336-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476711

2ND EDITION

How to Count

An Introduction to Combinatorics, Second Edition



R.B.J.T. Allenby, **Alan Slomson**

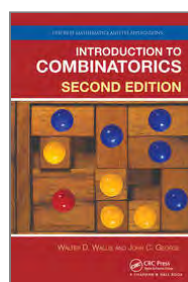
Completely revised, this text shows how to solve numerous classic and other interesting combinatorial problems. The authors take an easily accessible approach that introduces problems before leading into the theory involved. They present proofs of key results as well as numerous worked examples. This second edition includes seven new chapters that cover occupancy problems, Stirling and Catalan numbers, graph theory, trees, Dirichlet's pigeonhole principle, Ramsey theory, and rook polynomials. It also contains 450 paired exercises, along with a full solution to one of the exercises in each pair. A solutions manual is available for qualifying instructors.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 446pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91977-5 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-420-08260-9 : **£58.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-11312-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032919775

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Combinatorics



Walter D. Wallis, **John C. George**

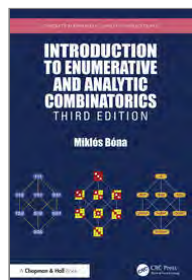
The purpose of this undergraduate textbook is to offer all the material suitable for a beginning combinatorics course for students in STEM subjects particularly mathematics and computer science, although other subjects may benefit as well. This will be achieved through the use of plentiful (though brief) examples, and a variety of exercises and problems. In addition, we use in our examples more up-to-date ideas (such as digital music files rather than books on a shelf) and give some code to assist the student with the use of Mathematica, Maple, and other technological tools.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 444pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47699-5 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-77760-5 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-315-36689-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476995

3RD EDITION

Introduction to Enumerative and Analytic Combinatorics



Miklos Bona University of Florida, Gainesville, USA

Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

These award-winning textbook targets the gap between introductory texts in discrete mathematics and advanced graduate texts in enumerative combinatorics. The author's goal is to make combinatorics more accessible to encourage student interest and to expand the number of students studying this rapidly expanding field. The book first deals with basic counting principles, compositions and partitions, and generating functions. It then focuses on the structure of permutations, graph enumeration, and extremal combinatorics. Lastly, the text discusses supplemental topics, including error-correcting codes, properties of sequences, and magic squares.

Chapman & Hall

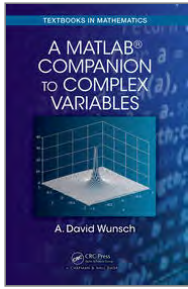
March 2025 : 566pp

Hb: 978-1-032-30270-6 : **£91.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-30427-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302706

A MatLab® Companion to Complex Variables



A. David Wunsch University of Massachusetts Lowell, USA

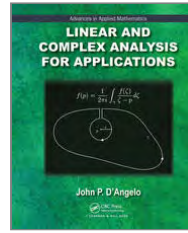
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

A MATLAB® Companion to Complex Variables provides students with a clear understanding of the utility of MATLAB in complex arithmetic. An ideal adjunct to standard texts on the functions of complex variables, the book allows professors to quickly find and assign MATLAB programming problems that will strengthen students' knowledge of the language and concepts of complex variable theory. The book shows students how MATLAB can be a powerful companion in such staples of complex variable theory as conformal mapping, infinite series, contour integration, and Laplace and Fourier transforms.

CRC Press
April 2016 : 360pp
Pb: 978-1-498-75567-2 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-44165-1 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-315-38033-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498755672

Linear and Complex Analysis for Applications



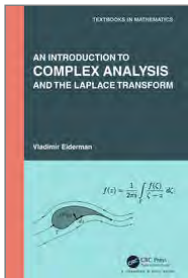
John P. D'Angelo

This book develops an understanding of sophisticated tools by using them. Complex variable theory is developed. The first three chapters and selected topics make a nice course. This course should appeal to faculty who want an integrated treatment of linear algebra and complex analysis, including applications and also reviewing vector analysis. Students can continue with the Hilbert space chapter and conclude with probability and quantum mechanics. The first five chapters together with the last section of Chapter 7 make an applied complex variables course. Such a course would be ideal for many graduate students.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 274pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47702-2 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-75610-5 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-11884-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477022

An Introduction to Complex Analysis and the Laplace Transform



Vladimir Eiderman Indiana University, IN, USA.

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The textbook is designed for university students studying science and engineering. The author starts with the notion of a complex number and finish with residues and their applications. I have aimed for a comparatively short book that would give a sufficiently full exposition of the fundamentals of the theory of functions of a complex variable to prepare the student for various applications. Many applications are then included.

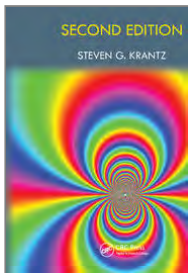
Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 398pp
Pb: 978-1-032-16203-4 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-40978-4 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-367-81028-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032162034

2ND EDITION

Complex Variables

A Physical Approach with Applications



Steven G. Krantz

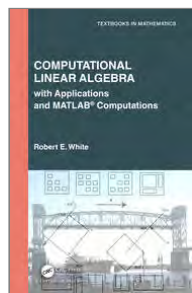
Complex Variables: A Physical Approach with Applications, Second Edition offers a notable revision. The emphasis remains on theory and practice. The first part of the text focuses on the fundamental concepts. The author then moves on to a detailed look at how complex variables are used in the real world. The author is among the leading textbook authors in analysis.

Chapman & Hall
January 2023 : 378pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47569-1 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-22267-3 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-27516-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475691

Computational Linear Algebra

with Applications and MATLAB® Computations



Robert E. White North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Courses on linear algebra and numerical analysis need each other. Often NA courses have some linear algebra topics, and LA courses mention some topics from numerical analysis/scientific computing. This text merges these two areas into one introductory undergraduate course. It assumes students have had multivariable calculus. The text has a number of applications. These are to motivate the student to study the linear algebra topics. Also, the text has a number of computations. MATLAB, is used, but one could modify these codes to other programming languages. These are either to simplify some linear algebra computation, or to model a particular application.

Chapman & Hall

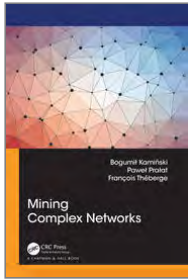
April 2023 : 330pp

Hb: 978-1-032-30246-1 : **£45.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-30412-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302461

Mining Complex Networks



Bogumil Kaminski , Pawel Pralat , Francois Theberge

This book concentrates on mining networks, a sub field within data science. Mining complex networks in order to understand the principles governing the organization and the behavior of such networks is crucial for a broad range of fields of study, including information and social sciences, economics, biology, and neuroscience. This textbook is aimed to be suitable for an upper-year undergraduate course or a graduate course. Students in programs such as data science, mathematics, computer science, business, engineering, physics, statistics, and social science will benefit from courses that are based on this textbook.

Chapman & Hall

August 2024 : 278pp

Pb: 978-1-032-11205-3 : **£56.99**

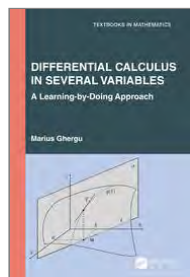
Hb: 978-1-032-11203-9 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21886-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032112053

Differential Calculus in Several Variables

A Learning-by-Doing Approach



Marius Ghergu

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The aim of this book is to lead the reader out from the ordinary routine of computing and calculating by engaging in a more dynamic process of learning.

Chapman & Hall

February 2024 : 324pp

Pb: 978-1-032-58254-2 : **£53.99**

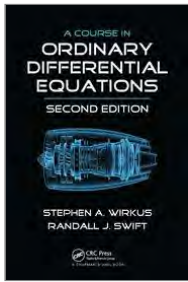
Hb: 978-1-032-58339-6 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-44965-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032582542

2ND EDITION

A Course in Ordinary Differential Equations



Stephen A. Wirkus, Randall J. Swift

This second edition presents analytical and numerical solution methods for typical engineering, physics, and mathematics applications. It uses the latest versions of MATLAB®, Maple™, and Mathematica® and moves the computer codes to Computer Labs at the end of each chapter. Along with new projects, exercises, and color graphs, this edition includes new sections on complex variables, the exponential response formula for solving nonhomogeneous equations, forced vibrations, and nondimensionalization. It also covers linear systems in their entirety before addressing applications to nonlinear systems.

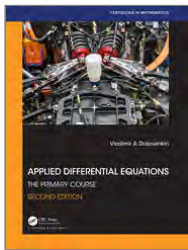
Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 808pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91749-8 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-466-50908-5 : **£76.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-09873-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032917498

2ND EDITION

Applied Differential Equations

The Primary Course



Vladimir A. Dobrushkin Brown University, RI, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The author presents a contemporary treatment of ordinary differential equations (ODEs). The author describes DEs in the context of applications. Students learn to solve differential equations analytically, numerically, and to analyze them qualitatively, and interpret the results. The text offers novel approaches to mathematical modeling to harness the capabilities of numerical algorithms and popular computer software. Many examples and exercises help students master effective solution techniques, including reliable numerical approximations. Designed for a one- or two-semester course, the text enables students to obtain a solid foundation in differential equations.

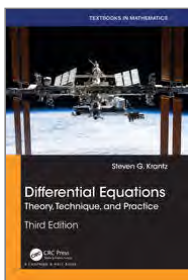
Chapman & Hall
September 2022 : 706pp
Hb: 978-1-138-60658-6 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-29959-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138606586

3RD EDITION

Differential Equations

Theory, Technique, and Practice



Steven G. Krantz Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

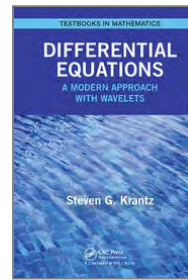
The first edition of this text was authored to create a contemporary approach from a classic, *Differential Equations*, by George Simmons. The first seven chapters follow the basic outline of Simmons's book, yet from there the author introduces a varied approach, introducing numerical methods prior to systems of equations, and after non-linear theory, a chapter on dynamical systems. This book also integrates technology use throughout, to meet the expectations of today's instructors and students. The new edition continues to modernize a classic text on differential equations, as the author continues to make it his own.

Chapman & Hall
May 2022 : 488pp
Hb: 978-1-032-10270-2 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21452-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102702

Differential Equations

A Modern Approach with Wavelets



Steven Krantz

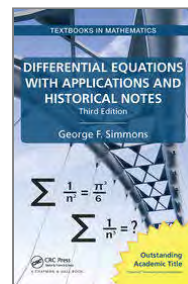
This new book from one of the most published authors in all of mathematics is an attempt to offer a new, more modern take on the Differential Equations course. Because of the theory of wavelets, Fourier analysis is ever more important and central. And applications are a driving force behind much of mathematics. This text presents a more balanced picture. It covers differential equations (both ordinary and partial), Fourier analysis and applications in equal measure and with equal weight. The Riemann integral is used throughout.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 482pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47484-7 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-44409-9 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-00950-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032474847

3RD EDITION

Differential Equations with Applications and Historical Notes



George F. Simmons

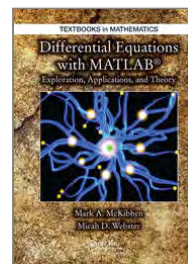
Designed for an introductory course on differential equations, this book uses explicit explanation to ensure students fully comprehend the subject matter. Emphasizing modeling and applications, the third edition of this classic text presents a substantial new section on Gauss's bell curve and improves coverage of Fourier analysis, numerical methods, and linear algebra. Relating the development of mathematics to human activity, the text includes unique examples and exercises, as well as the author's distinctive historical notes, throughout. Outstanding Academic Title of the Year, Choice magazine, American Library Association.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 762pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47714-5 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-70259-1 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37182-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477145

Differential Equations with MATLAB

Exploration, Applications, and Theory



Mark McKibben, Micah D. Webster

Designed for an undergraduate course on mathematical modeling or differential equations, this text provides students with an understanding of the practical and theoretical aspects of mathematical models involving ODEs and PDEs. It develops students' intuition by building the theory from the ground up and illustrates the analysis of more than 20 distinct models through concrete applications in physics, engineering, finance, and many other areas. The book also uses MATLAB® GUIs that enable students to discover patterns and make conjectures.

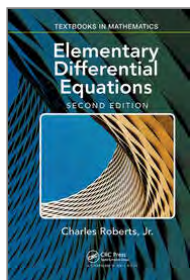
Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 498pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91925-6 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-466-55707-9 : **£110**
eBook: 978-0-429-09783-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032919256

2ND EDITION

Elementary Differential Equations

Applications, Models, and Computing

**Charles Roberts**

This second edition is a valuable, up-to-date tool for instructors teaching courses about differential equations. It serves as an excellent introductory textbook for undergraduate students majoring in applied mathematics, computer science, various engineering disciplines and other sciences. They also will find that the textbook will aide them greatly in their professional careers because of its instructions on how to use computers to solve equations.

CRC Press

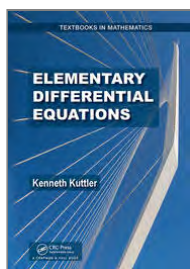
January 2023 : 554pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47584-4 : **£43.99**Hb: 978-1-498-77608-0 : **£120**

eBook: 978-1-315-15210-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475844

Elementary Differential Equations

**Kenneth Kuttler**

Elementary Differential Equations presents the standard material in a first course on differential equations, including all standard methods which have been a part of the subject since the time of Newton and the Bernoulli brothers. The emphasis in this book is on theory and methods and differential equations as a part of analysis. The book mentions the main computer algebra systems, yet the emphasis is placed on MATLAB and numerical methods which include graphing the solutions and obtaining tables of values. Featured applications are easily understood. Complete explanations of the mathematics and emphasis on methods for findi

CRC Press

January 2023 : 588pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47648-3 : **£43.99**Hb: 978-1-138-74091-4 : **£135**

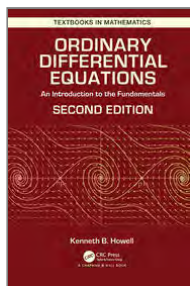
eBook: 978-1-315-18313-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476483

2ND EDITION

Ordinary Differential Equations

An Introduction to the Fundamentals

**Kenneth B. Howell**

The Second Edition of this successful text builds upon over ten years of in-class use. The text is unique in its approach to motivation, precision, explanations and methods. A layered approach offers an opportunity for flexible coverage and depth. Topics are introduced in a more accessible way before subsequent sections develop these further. Motivating and giving reasons for the concepts and computations is an important part of the text. The author offers an emphasis on modeling and technology use. Guides for carrying out some of the lengthier computational procedures are given with illustrative examples integrated into the discussion. An engaging writing style appeals to students.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 906pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47505-9 : **£43.99**Hb: 978-1-138-60583-1 : **£105**

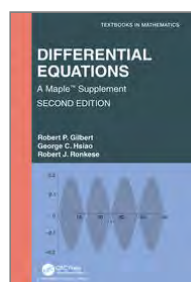
eBook: 978-0-429-34742-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475059

2ND EDITION

Differential Equations

A Maple™ Supplement



Robert P. Gilbert University of Delaware, Newark, USA,
George C. Hsiao, **Robert J. Ronkese**

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This book illustrates how MAPLE™ can be used to supplement a standard, elementary text in ordinary and partial differential equation. The authors are firm believers in the teaching of mathematics as an experimental science where the student does numerous calculations and then synthesizes these experiments into a general theory. The goal of the book is to teach the students enough about the computer algebra system MAPLE™ so that it can be used in an investigative way. This book was developed through ten years of instruction in the differential equations course.

Chapman & Hall

June 2021 : 243pp

Pb: 978-1-032-00781-6 : £49.99

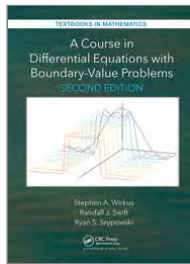
Hb: 978-1-032-02179-9 : £135

eBook: 978-1-003-17564-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032007816

2ND EDITION

A Course in Differential Equations with Boundary Value Problems



Stephen A. Wirkus , Randall J. Swift , Ryan Szypowski

A Course in Ordinary Differential Equations, Second Edition teaches students how to use analytical and numerical solution methods in typical engineering, physics, and mathematics applications. Lauded for its extensive computer code and student-friendly approach, the first edition of this popular textbook was the first on ordinary differential equations (ODEs) to include instructions on using MATLAB®, Mathematica®, and Maple™. This second edition reflects the feedback of students and professors who used the first edition in the classroom. This version adds two new chapters to the current text.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 788pp

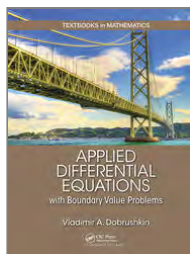
Pb: 978-1-032-47696-4 : **£43.99**

Hb: 978-1-498-73605-3 : **£105**

eBook: 978-1-315-36961-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476964

Applied Differential Equations with Boundary Value Problems



Vladimir Dobrushkin

This version of the author's DE text will include a new chapter on Linear Boundary Value Problems for instructors who want to add this coverage to their DE course.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 698pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47657-5 : **£43.99**

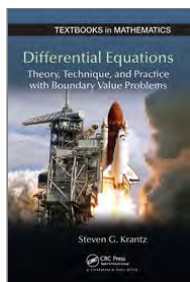
Hb: 978-1-498-73365-6 : **£110**

eBook: 978-1-315-36978-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476575

Differential Equations

Theory, Technique and Practice with Boundary Value Problems



Steven G. Krantz

This book delivers a stimulating exposition of modeling and computing, preparing students for higher-level mathematical and analytical thinking. Designed for an undergraduate-level course on ordinary differential equations, the text presents classical ideas and cutting-edge techniques in dynamical systems and other areas, highlighting applications from engineering, physics, and applied science. This version adds coverage of Sturm-Liouville theory and problems, streamlines content for the interests of engineers, enhances examples, and augments the substantial and valuable exercise sets. A solutions manual is available with qualifying course adoption.

Chapman & Hall

October 2024 : 480pp

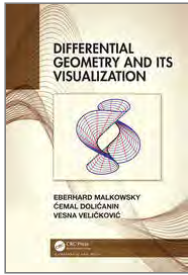
Pb: 978-1-032-91962-1 : **£74.99**

Hb: 978-1-498-73501-8 : **£110**

eBook: 978-0-429-09166-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032919621

Differential Geometry and Its Visualization



Eberhard Malkowsky University of Nis, Serbia, **Ćemal Dolićanin**, **Vesna Veličković**

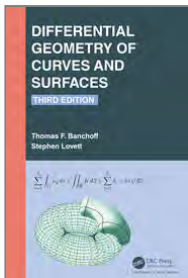
This book is suitable for graduate level courses in differential geometry, serving both students and teachers. It can also be used as a supplementary reference for research in mathematics and the natural and engineering sciences. A great number of illustrating examples, visualizations and genuine figures created by the authors' own software are included to support the understanding of the presented concepts and results, and to develop an adequate perception of the shapes of geometric objects, their properties and the relations between them.

Chapman & Hall
August 2023 : 492pp
Hb: 978-1-032-43666-1 : **£91.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-37056-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436661

3RD EDITION

Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces



Thomas F. Banchoff Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, USA, **Stephen Lovett** Wheaton College, Illinois, USA

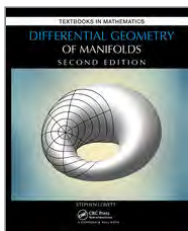
The Third Edition of this popular and intriguing text takes both an analytical/theoretical approach and a visual/intuitive approach to the local and global properties of curves and surfaces. Requiring only multivariable calculus and linear algebra, it develops students' geometric intuition through interactive graphics applets. Applets are presented in Maple workbook format, and can be accessed using the free Maple Player. The Third Edition offers a broader list of examples and exercises. More elementary exercises are added and some challenging problems are moved later in exercise sets to assure more graduated progress. The authors also add hints to motivate the more difficult exercises.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 384pp
Pb: 978-1-032-04778-2 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28109-4 : **£58.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-29534-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032047782

2ND EDITION

Differential Geometry of Manifolds



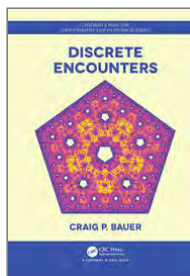
Stephen Lovett

The Second Edition presents the extension of differential geometry from curves and surfaces to manifolds in general. The book provides a broad introduction to the field of differentiable and Riemannian manifolds, tying together classical and modern formulations. The goal is to introduce manifolds in a both streamlined and mathematically rigorous way while keeping a view toward applications, particularly in physics.

Chapman & Hall
January 2023 : 450pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47490-8 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-18046-1 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-05929-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032474908

Discrete Encounters



Craig Bauer

This book offers a new, fresh approach to the Discrete Mathematics course. Combining traditional course topics with popular culture, applications from a variety of historical examples and a focus on the historical development of the material. The author's intent is to entertain as well as teach. His very unique approach offers a quite different look at these topics. The book will cover many of the same topics found in other texts but with a notable twist in presentation. Defining discrete mathematics, the author moves quickly into combinatorics, permutations, difference equations, graph theory, financial mathematics, fractals and chaos, trees, etc.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 732pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47448-9 : **£43.99**

Hb: 978-1-498-73586-5 : **£130**

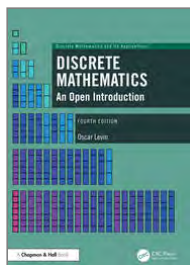
eBook: 978-0-429-40050-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032474489

4TH EDITION

Discrete Mathematics

An Open Introduction



Oscar Levin

Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

This book aims to provide an introduction to select topics in discrete mathematics at a level appropriate for first or second year undergraduate math and computer science majors, especially those who intend to teach middle and high school mathematics. The book began as a set of notes for the Discrete Mathematics course at the University of Northern Colorado. This course serves both as a survey of the topics in discrete math and as the "bridge" course for math majors.

Chapman & Hall

March 2025 : 496pp

Pb: 978-1-032-96616-8 : **£49.99**

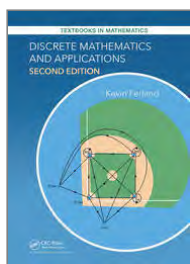
Hb: 978-1-032-96552-9 : **£165**

eBook: 978-1-003-58990-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032966168

2ND EDITION

Discrete Mathematics and Applications



Kevin Ferland

This book is intended for a one-semester course in discrete mathematics. Such a course is typically taken by mathematics, mathematics education, and computer science majors, usually in their sophomore year. Calculus is not a prerequisite to use this book. Part one focuses on how to write proofs, then moves on to topics in number theory, employing set theory in the process. Part two focuses on computations, combinatorics, graph theory, trees, and algorithms.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 944pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47689-6 : **£43.99**

Hb: 978-1-498-73065-5 : **£91.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-15727-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476896

Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science

An Example-Based Introduction



Jon Pierre Fortney

Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science: An Example-Based Introduction is intended for a first or second-year discrete mathematics course for computer science majors. It covers many important mathematical topics essential for future computer science majors, such as algorithms, number representations, logic, set theory, Boolean algebra, functions, combinatorics, algorithmic complexity, graphs, and trees.

Chapman & Hall

December 2020 : 270pp

Pb: 978-0-367-54989-3 : **£49.99**

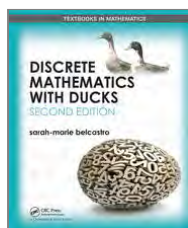
Hb: 978-0-367-54988-6 : **£150**

eBook: 978-1-003-09147-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549893

2ND EDITION

Discrete Mathematics with Ducks



Sarah-Marie Belcastro

Discrete Mathematics with Ducks is a gentle introduction for students who find the proofs and abstractions of mathematics challenging. At the same time, it provides stimulating material, which instructors can use for more advanced students. The first edition was widely well received with its amusing writing style, and numerous exercises and materials that engaged students at all levels. The new, expanded edition continues to facilitate effective and active learning. It is designed to help students learn about discrete mathematics through problem-based activities. These are created to inspire students to understand mathematics by actively practicing.

Chapman & Hall

June 2020 : 700pp

Pb: 978-0-367-57070-5 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-05259-8 : **£110**

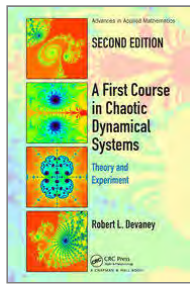
eBook: 978-1-315-16767-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570705

2ND EDITION

A First Course In Chaotic Dynamical Systems

Theory And Experiment

**Robert L. Devaney**

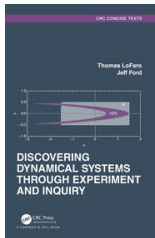
The first text to introduce modern topics in dynamical systems at the undergraduate level, the book integrates both theory and computer experiments into its coverage of contemporary ideas. A classic, it offers a gradual introduction to the basic mathematical ideas behind such topics as chaos, fractals, Newton's method, symbolic dynamics, the Julia set, and the Mandelbrot set. It includes biographies of some of the leading researchers in the field. The new edition offers a heavily revised chapter on chaos and an emphasis on encouraging student research and experiment. The book is accessible to readers with only a background in calculus. Many new examples and exercises and updated references.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 320pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47452-6 : **£46**Hb: 978-0-367-23599-4 : **£89**

eBook: 978-0-429-28066-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032474526**Discovering Dynamical Systems Through Experiment and Inquiry****Thomas LoFaro , Jeff Ford** Gustavus Adolphus Collette*Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

The book differs from most texts on the topic by blending the use of computer simulations with inquiry-based learning (IBL). Students can discover examples and counterexamples through manipulations built into the software though a link to the website. While symbolic dynamics is a fairly standard topic in an undergraduate dynamics text, the authors emphasize it in a way that is more detailed and inclusive than is typically the case.

Chapman & Hall

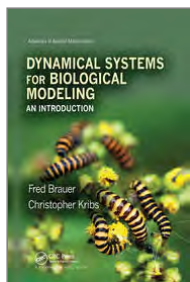
August 2024 : 216pp

Pb: 978-0-367-71376-8 : **£56.99**Hb: 978-0-367-90394-7 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-02413-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713768**Dynamical Systems for Biological Modeling**

An Introduction

**Fred Brauer , Christopher Kribs**

This book prepares both biology and mathematics students with the understanding and techniques necessary to undertake basic modeling of biological systems. Its approach emphasizes qualitative ideas rather than explicit computations and does not overwhelm students with precise technical details. The book discusses a variety of biological modeling topics, including population biology, epidemiology, immunology, intraspecies competition, harvesting, predator-prey systems, structured populations, and more. The authors also include many examples of problems with solutions and some exercises which follow the examples quite closely.

Chapman & Hall

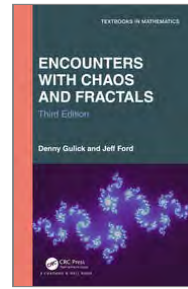
October 2024 : 492pp

Pb: 978-1-032-91932-4 : **£74.99**Hb: 978-1-420-06641-8 : **£96.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-19609-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032919324

3RD EDITION

Encounters with Chaos and Fractals**Denny Gulick , Jeff Ford** Gustavus Adolphus Collette*Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

Encounters with Chaos and Fractals, Third Edition provides an accessible introduction to chaotic dynamics and fractal geometry. It incorporates important mathematical concepts and backs up the definitions and results with motivation, examples, and applications. The Third Edition updates this classic book for a modern audience. New applications on contemporary topics, like data science and mathematical modelling, appear throughout. Coding activities are transitioned to open-source programming languages, including Python.

Chapman & Hall

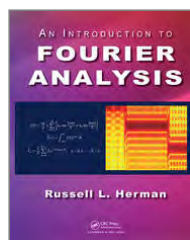
May 2024 : 410pp

Hb: 978-1-032-67786-6 : **£81.99**

eBook: 978-1-032-67875-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032677866

An Introduction to Fourier Analysis



Russell L. Herman

This book can be used as a textbook for undergraduate courses in Fourier analysis or applied mathematics, which covers Fourier series and orthogonal functions, Fourier and Laplace transforms and an introduction to complex variables. These topics are tied together through the application of the spectral analysis of analog and discrete signals. Its emphasis on applications makes it suitable for courses with students from different backgrounds. The textbook has been extensively class-tested over the past 10 years.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 402pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47725-1 : **£43.99**

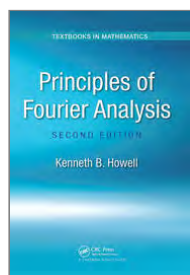
Hb: 978-1-498-77370-6 : **£96.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-36706-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477251

2ND EDITION

Principles of Fourier Analysis



Kenneth B. Howell

Strikingly different from typical presentations, Principles of Fourier Analysis provides an introduction to and comprehensive overview of the mathematical theory of Fourier analysis as it is used in applications in engineering, science, and mathematics. It presents the general results and formulas most useful to those who use Fourier analysis in their work, complete with indications of the limitations of those results and formulas. The author's uniquely accessible approach stimulates readers' understanding and appreciation of the fundamental concepts and helps them develop the ability to handle the more sophisticated mathematics ultimately required by Fourier analysis.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 804pp

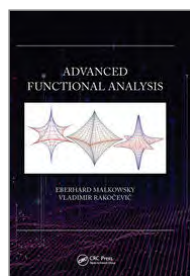
Pb: 978-1-032-47700-8 : **£43.99**

Hb: 978-1-498-73409-7 : **£86.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-18149-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477008

Advanced Functional Analysis



Eberhard Malkowsky, Vladimir Rakočević

Advanced Functional Analysis is a self-contained and comprehensive reference for advanced functional analysis and can serve as a guide for related research. The book can be used as a textbook in advanced functional analysis, which is a modern and important field in mathematics, for graduate and postgraduate courses and seminars at universities. At the same time, it enables the interested readers to do their own research.

CRC Press

September 2020 : 464pp

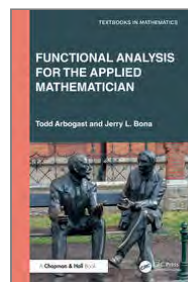
Pb: 978-0-367-65656-0 : **£45.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-33715-2 : **£110**

eBook: 978-0-429-44259-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367656560

Functional Analysis for the Applied Mathematician



Todd Arbogast, Jerry L. Bona

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This self-contained volume provides a rigorous introduction to functional analysis and its applications. Students from mathematics, science, engineering, and certain social science and interdisciplinary programs will benefit from the material. It is accessible to graduate and advanced undergraduate students with a solid background in undergraduate mathematics and an appreciation of mathematical rigor. Students are called upon to actively engage with the material, to the point of proving some of the basic results or their straightforward generalizations, both within the text and within the generous set of exercises.

Chapman & Hall

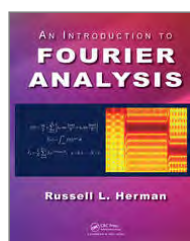
February 2025 : 424pp

Hb: 978-1-032-79156-2 : **£94.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-49213-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032791562

An Introduction to Fourier Analysis



Russell L. Herman

This book can be used as a textbook for undergraduate courses in Fourier analysis or applied mathematics, which covers Fourier series and orthogonal functions, Fourier and Laplace transforms and an introduction to complex variables. These topics are tied together through the application of the spectral analysis of analog and discrete signals. Its emphasis on applications makes it suitable for courses with students from different backgrounds. The textbook has been extensively class-tested over the past 10 years.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 402pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47725-1 : **£45.99**

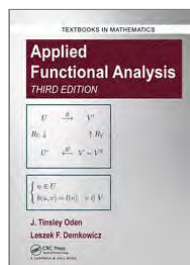
Hb: 978-1-498-77370-6 : **£96.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-36706-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477251

3RD EDITION

Applied Functional Analysis



J. Tinsley Oden, Leszek Demkowicz

The textbook for Functional Analysis provides not only solid mathematical foundations for the subject but, with many examples drawing from mechanics and science, motivates an engineering or science student to study the subject, and provides the necessary connections with applications. The first part covers an intro to modern mathematics, linear algebra, Lebesgue measure and integration theory, and topology with metric spaces. The last two chapters cover the actual subject - theory of Banach and Hilbert spaces, finishing with a short introduction to Spectral Theory.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 632pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47637-7 : **£43.99**

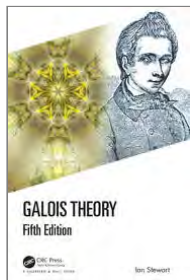
Hb: 978-1-498-76114-7 : **£135**

eBook: 978-1-315-11948-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476377

5TH EDITION

Galois Theory

**Ian Stewart**

Since 1973, Galois Theory has been educating undergraduate students on Galois groups and classical Galois theory. In *Galois Theory, Fifth Edition*, mathematician and popular science author Ian Stewart updates this well-established textbook for today's algebra students. This bestseller continues to deliver a rigorous yet engaging treatment of the subject while keeping pace with current educational requirements. More than 200 exercises and a wealth of historical notes augment the proofs, formulas, and theorems.

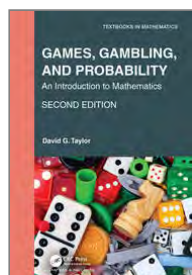
Chapman & Hall
September 2022 : 386pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10158-3 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10159-0 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-21394-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032101583

2ND EDITION

Games, Gambling, and Probability

An Introduction to Mathematics



David G. Taylor Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The goal for this textbook is to complement the inquiry-based learning movement. According to the author, concepts and ideas will stick with the reader more when they are motivated in an interesting way. Here, we use questions about various games (not just casino games) to motivate the mathematics, and the writing aims to emphasize a "just-in-time" mathematics approach. Topics are presented mathematically as questions about the games themselves are posed.

Chapman & Hall

August 2024 : 516pp

Pb: 978-1-032-01812-6 : **£56.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-82043-5 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-01158-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018126

Mathematics of The Big Four Casino Table Games

Blackjack, Baccarat, Craps, & Roulette



Mark Bollman Albion College, Albion, Michigan, USA

Series: AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series

Mathematics is the basis of casino games, which are the bedrock of a \$100 billion/year industry. Mathematics of the Big Four Casino Table Games: Blackjack, Baccarat, Craps, & Roulette takes an in-depth look at the four biggest table games in casinos: blackjack, baccarat, craps, and roulette. It guides readers through the mathematical principles that underpin these games and their different variations, providing insights that will be of huge interest to gamblers, casino managers, researchers, and students of mathematics.

Chapman & Hall

August 2021 : 364pp

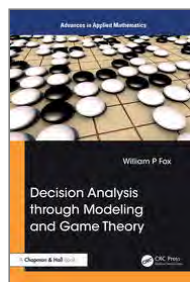
Pb: 978-0-367-74090-0 : **£29.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-74229-4 : **£76.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-15668-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740900

Decision Analysis through Modeling and Game Theory



William P. Fox

Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics

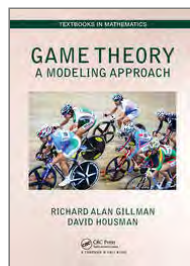
This unique book presents decision analysis in the context of mathematical modeling and game theory. The author emphasizes and focuses on the model formulation and modeling building skills required for decision analysis, as well as the technology to support the analysis. The primary objective of this book is illustrative in nature. It sets the tone through the introduction to mathematical modeling. The text provides a process for formally thinking about the problem and illustrates many scenarios and illustrative examples.

Chapman & Hall
November 2024 : 314pp
Pb: 978-1-032-72691-5 : **£74.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-72160-6 : **£190**
eBook: 978-1-032-72688-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032726915

Game Theory

A Modeling Approach



Richard Alan Gillman , David Housman

This is an introductory game theory book that quickly moves readers through the fundamental ideas of game theory to enable them to engage in creative modeling projects based on game theoretic concepts. The book is linear, as the chapters are not independent. Readers should be able to build simple game theoretic models after chapter 3. Each subsequent chapter adds another feature to the reader's model-building repertoire.

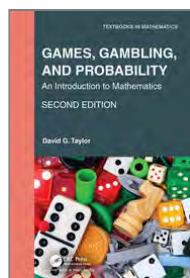
CRC Press
January 2023 : 342pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47559-2 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-24809-8 : **£58.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-15688-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475592

2ND EDITION

Games, Gambling, and Probability

An Introduction to Mathematics



David G. Taylor Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia, USA

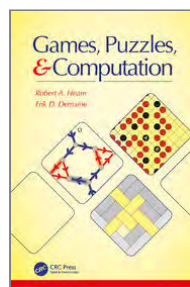
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The goal for this textbook is to complement the inquiry-based learning movement. According to the author, concepts and ideas will stick with the reader more when they are motivated in an interesting way. Here, we use questions about various games (not just casino games) to motivate the mathematics, and the writing aims to emphasize a "just-in-time" mathematics approach. Topics are presented mathematically as questions about the games themselves are posed.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 516pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01812-6 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-82043-5 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-01158-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018126

Games, Puzzles, and Computation



Robert A. Hearn , Erik D. Demaine

Series: AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series

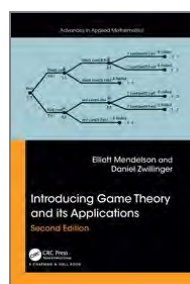
This book explores the underlying mathematical reasons for why games and puzzles are challenging and so much fun. It shows how games and puzzles can serve as powerful models of computation, offering a new way of thinking about computation. The appendices provide a substantial survey of all known results in the field of game complexity, serving as a reference guide for readers interested in the computational complexity of particular games or interested in open problems about such complexities.

A K Peters/CRC Press
June 2009 : 248pp
Hb: 978-1-568-81322-6 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-19274-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781568813226

2ND EDITION

Introducing Game Theory and its Applications



Elliott Mendelson , Daniel Zwillinger

Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics

Introducing Game Theory and its Applications presents an easy-to-read introduction to the basic ideas and techniques of game theory. After a brief introduction, the authors begin with a chapter devoted to combinatorial games—a topic neglected or treated minimally in most other texts. The focus then shifts to two-person zero-sum games and their solution.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 287pp
Pb: 978-1-032-81180-2 : **£63.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-50791-6 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-05127-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032811802

2ND EDITION

Lessons in Play

An Introduction to Combinatorial Game Theory, Second Edition



Michael Albert , Richard Nowakowski , David Wolfe

A thorough revision of a popular text in combinatorial game theory, this second edition reorganizes presentation to make it more widely accessible. The beginning focuses less on technical and more on conceptual material and applications. Still written in a textbook style with supporting evidence and proofs, the authors add many more exercises and examples and implement a two-step approach for some aspects of the material involving an initial introduction, examples, and basic results to be followed later by more technical and abstract results.

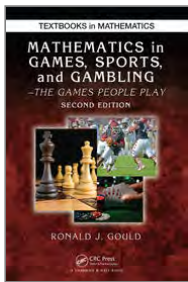
A K Peters/CRC Press
January 2023 : 346pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47566-0 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-24303-1 : **£68.99**
eBook: 978-1-482-24304-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475660

2ND EDITION

Mathematics in Games, Sports, and Gambling

The Games People Play, Second Edition

**Ronald J. Gould** Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia, USA*Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

This book focuses on mathematical thinking and problem solving, demonstrating how discrete probability, statistics, and elementary discrete mathematics can be applied in games, sports, and gambling situations. The text draws on numerous examples, questions, and problems to explain the application of mathematical theory to various real-life games.

Chapman & Hall

November 2015 : 378pp

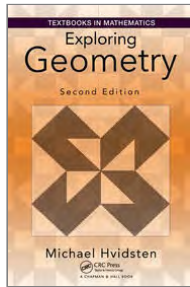
Pb: 978-1-498-71952-0 : **£81**Hb: 978-1-138-42752-5 : **£195**

eBook: 978-0-429-16215-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498719520

2ND EDITION

Exploring Geometry

**Michael Hvidsten**

This text promotes student engagement with the beautiful ideas of geometry. Every major concept is introduced in its historical context and connects the idea with real-life. A system of experimentation followed by rigorous explanation and proof is central. Exploratory projects play an integral role in this text. Students develop a better sense of how to prove a result and visualize connections between statements, making these connections real. They develop the intuition needed to conjecture a theorem and devise a proof of what they have observed.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 558pp

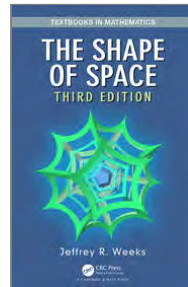
Pb: 978-1-032-47706-0 : **£43.99**Hb: 978-1-498-76080-5 : **£105**

eBook: 978-1-315-36764-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477060

3RD EDITION

The Shape of Space

**Jeffrey R. Weeks***Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

The Shape of Space, Third Edition maintains the standard of excellence set by the previous editions. This lighthearted textbook covers the basic geometry and topology of two- and three-dimensional spaces—stretching students' minds as they learn to visualize new possibilities for the shape of our universe. Its informal exposition and engaging exercises appeal to an exceptionally broad audience, from liberal arts students to math undergraduate and graduate students looking for a clear intuitive understanding to supplement more formal texts, and even laypeople seeking an entertaining self-study book.

Chapman & Hall

January 2020 : 362pp

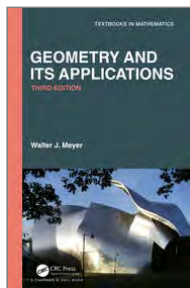
Pb: 978-1-138-06121-7 : **£44.99**Hb: 978-1-138-06227-6 : **£120**

eBook: 978-1-315-16255-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061217

3RD EDITION

Geometry and Its Applications

**Walter Meyer***Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

This unique textbook combines traditional geometry presents a contemporary approach that is grounded in real-world applications. It balances the deductive approach with discovery learning, introduces axiomatic, Euclidean and non-Euclidean, and transformational geometry. The text integrates applications and examples throughout. The Third Edition offers many updates, including expanding on historical notes. Geometry and Its Applications is a significant text for any college or university that focuses on geometry's usefulness in other disciplines. It is especially appropriate for engineering and science majors, as well as future mathematics teachers.

Chapman & Hall

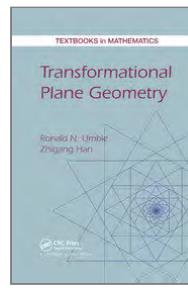
August 2024 : 489pp

Pb: 978-0-367-68999-5 : **£56.99**Hb: 978-0-367-18798-9 : **£110**

eBook: 978-0-429-19832-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367689995

Transformational Plane Geometry

**Ronald N. Umble, Zhigang Han***Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

Designed for a one-semester undergraduate course, this text takes a hands-on, interactive approach to teaching plane geometry. It is self-contained, defining basic concepts from linear and abstract algebra gradually as needed. Following the standards of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics and the Common Core State Standards, the text provides students with a concrete visual alternative to Euclid's purely axiomatic approach to plane geometry. It uses exploratory activities to motivate geometrical concepts and includes exercises at the end of each section.

Chapman & Hall

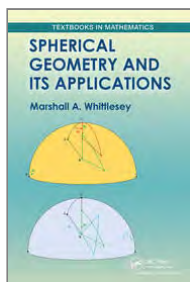
June 2019 : 236pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38223-7 : **£58.99**Hb: 978-1-482-23471-8 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-09010-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138382237

Spherical Geometry and Its Applications

**Marshall Whittlesey**

Spherical Geometry and Its Applications introduces spherical geometry and its practical applications in a mathematically rigorous form. The text can serve as a course in spherical geometry for mathematics majors. Readers from various academic backgrounds can comprehend various approaches to the subject. The book introduces an axiomatic system for spherical geometry and uses it to prove the main theorems of the subject. It also provides an alternate approach using quaternions. The author illustrates how a traditional axiomatic system for plane geometry can be modified to produce a different geometric world.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 348pp

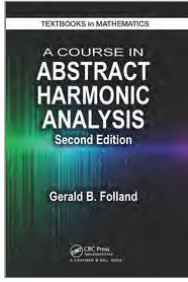
Pb: 978-1-032-47537-0 : **£43.99**Hb: 978-0-367-19690-5 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-32880-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475370

2ND EDITION

A Course in Abstract Harmonic Analysis



Gerald B. Folland

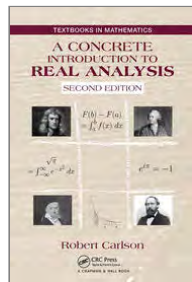
This book presents the essentials of harmonic analysis on locally compact groups in a concise and accessible form. The text provides necessary background on Banach algebras and spectral theory, develops the theory of analysis on Abelian groups and compact groups, examines the theory of induced representations, and explores the theory of representations of non-Abelian, non-compact groups. This second edition adds material on representations of the discrete Heisenberg group, coverage of von Neumann algebras and Wiener's theorem, and discussion of $SU(2)$, $SO(3)$, and $SO(4)$ using quaternions.

Chapman & Hall
 October 2024 : 320pp
 Pb: 978-1-032-92221-8 : **£56.99**
 Hb: 978-1-498-72713-6 : **£86.99**
 eBook: 978-0-429-15469-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032922218

2ND EDITION

A Concrete Introduction to Real Analysis



Robert Carlson

The Second Edition offers a major re-organization of the book, with the goal of making it much more competitive as a text for students. The revised edition will be appropriate for a one- or two-semester introductory real analysis course. Like the first edition, the primary audience is the large collection of students who will never take a graduate level analysis course. The choice of topics and level of coverage is suitable for future high school teachers, and for students who will become engineers or other professionals needing a sound working knowledge of undergraduate mathematics.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 314pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47643-8 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-77813-8 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-315-15272-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476438

Classical Analysis

An Approach through Problems



Hongwei Chen Department of Mathematics, Christopher Newport University.

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

A conceptually clear induction to fundamental analysis theorems; a tutorial for creative approaches for solving problems; a collection of modern challenging problems; a pathway to undergraduate research, all these desires gave life to the pages here. The author presents proofs as a form of exploration rather than just a manipulation of symbols. Each problem is selected for its natural charm - the connection with an authentic mathematical experience, the origination from the ingenious work of professionals, and ready developments into well-shaped results of broader interest.

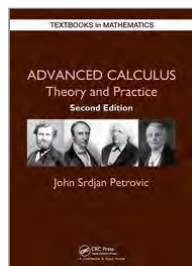
Chapman & Hall
December 2022 : 442pp
Hb: 978-1-032-30247-8 : **£76.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-30413-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302478

2ND EDITION

Advanced Calculus

Theory and Practice



John Petrovic

Advanced Calculus: Theory and Practice, Second Edition, expands on the material covered in elementary calculus and presents this material in a rigorous manner. The text improves students' problem-solving and proof-writing skills, familiarizes them with the historical development of calculus concepts, and helps them understand the connections among different topics. The book explains how various topics in calculus may seem unrelated but in reality have common roots. Emphasizing historical perspectives, the text gives students a glimpse into the development of calculus and its ideas from the age of Newton and Leibniz to the twentieth century. Nearly 300 examples lead to import

Chapman & Hall
February 2023 : 622pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47433-5 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56821-1 : **£110**
eBook: 978-0-203-70514-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032474335

Real Analysis

With Proof Strategies



Daniel W. Cunningham

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

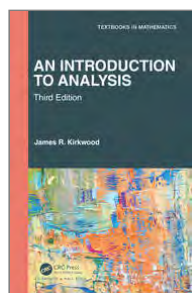
Typically, undergraduates see real analysis as one of the most difficult courses that a mathematics major is required to take. The main reason for this perception is twofold: Students must comprehend new abstract concepts and learn to deal with these concepts on a level of rigor and proof not previously encountered. A key challenge for an instructor of real analysis is to find a way to bridge the gap between a student's preparation and the mathematical skills that are required to be successful in such a course. The book not only presents the fundamental theorems of real analysis, but also shows the reader how to compose and produce the proofs of these theorems.

Chapman & Hall
January 2023 : 281pp
Pb: 978-0-367-54966-4 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-54965-7 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-09136-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549664

3RD EDITION

An Introduction to Analysis



James R. Kirkwood Sweet Briar College, Virginia, USA

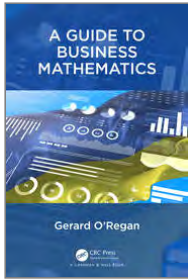
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The third edition of this widely popular textbook provides a mathematically rigorous introduction to analysis of real-valued functions of one variable. This intuitive, student-friendly text is written in a manner that will help to ease the transition from primarily computational to primarily theoretical mathematics. The material is presented clearly and as intuitive as possible while maintaining mathematical integrity. The author supplies the ideas of the proof and leaves the write-up as an exercise. The text also states why a step in a proof is the reasonable thing to do and which techniques are recurrent.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 336pp
Pb: 978-1-032-02186-7 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-70235-9 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-14514-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021867

A Guide to Business Mathematics



Gerard O'Regan

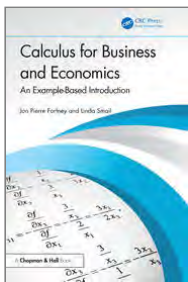
This book provides a valuable self-study guide to business practitioners, business students and the general reader to enable them to gain an appropriate insight into the mathematics used in business. This book offers an accessible introduction to essential mathematics for the business field. The author uses modelling and applications to motivate the material, demonstrating how mathematics is used in the financial sector. In addition to the role of the actuary and the banker, the book covers operations research including game theory, trade discounts, and the fundamentals of statistics and probability.

Chapman & Hall
August 2022 : 412pp
Pb: 978-1-032-31116-6 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-31119-7 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-003-30814-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311166

Calculus for Business and Economics

An Example-Based Introduction



Jon Pierre Fortney , Linda Smail Zayed University, UAE

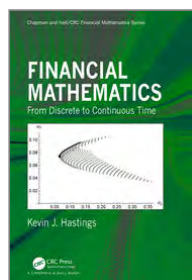
This book is designed for first-year university students specializing in business and economics. This book is crafted in a clear, easy-to-read style, covering all the essential calculus-related topics that students are likely to encounter in their studies. With real-world business and economics applications seamlessly integrated around the core calculus concepts, students will find the book of real practical value throughout their time in university and beyond.

Chapman & Hall
February 2025 : 344pp
Pb: 978-1-032-76850-2 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-76430-6 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-48023-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032768502

Financial Mathematics

From Discrete to Continuous Time



Kevin J. Hastings Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois, USA

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

This book is for advanced undergraduates, MBA, or other students in quantitative finance programs. It is a study of the mathematical ideas and techniques of two main arms of the area of Financial Mathematics: portfolio optimization and derivative valuation. The approach is mathematically correct but informal, sometimes omitting proofs of the more difficult results and stressing practical results and interpretation. The text includes examples requiring the numerical and graphical power of the machine. It will illustrate simulation techniques to stand in for analytical techniques when the latter are impractical. The text follows up on the author's Introduction to Mathematical Finance.

Chapman & Hall
December 2022 : 429pp
Hb: 978-1-498-78040-7 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-11365-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498780407

Financial Mathematics

A Comprehensive Treatment in Discrete Time



Giuseppe Campolieti Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, **Roman N. Makarov** Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

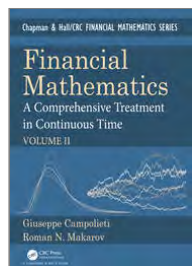
The book has been tested and refined through years of classroom teaching experience. With an abundance of examples, problems, and fully worked out solutions, the text introduces the financial theory and relevant mathematical methods in a mathematically rigorous yet engaging way. This textbook provides complete coverage of discrete-time financial models that form the cornerstones of financial derivative pricing theory. Unlike similar texts in the field, this one presents multiple problem-solving approaches, linking related comprehensive techniques for pricing different types of financial derivatives.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 589pp
Pb: 978-1-032-02307-6 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-58787-8 : **£91.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-50366-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032023076

Financial Mathematics

A Comprehensive Treatment in Continuous Time Volume II



Giuseppe Campolieti Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, **Roman N. Makarov** Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

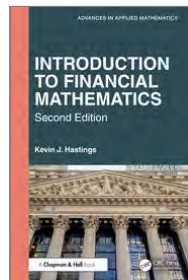
The book has been tested and refined through years of classroom teaching experience. With an abundance of examples, problems, and fully worked out solutions, the text introduces the financial theory and relevant mathematical methods in a mathematically rigorous yet engaging way. This textbook provides complete coverage of discrete-time financial models that form the cornerstones of financial derivative pricing theory. Unlike similar texts in the field, this one presents multiple problem-solving approaches, linking related comprehensive techniques for pricing different types of financial derivatives.

Chapman & Hall
December 2022 : 510pp
Hb: 978-1-138-60363-9 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-46888-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138603639

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Financial Mathematics



Kevin J. Hastings Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois, USA

Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics

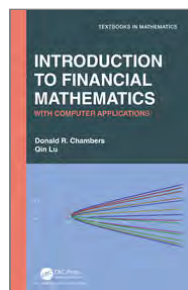
The second edition of this successful and widely recognized textbook again focuses on discrete topics. The author recognizes two distinct paths of study and careers of actuarial science and financial engineering. This text can be very useful as a common core for both. The notable changes and updates to this edition are itemized in the Preface, however, overall, the presentation has been made more efficient. One example is the chapter on discrete probability, rather unique in its emphasis on giving the deterministic problems studied earlier a probabilistic context.

Chapman & Hall
November 2024 : 413pp
Hb: 978-1-032-26236-9 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-28727-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032262369

Introduction to Financial Mathematics

With Computer Applications



Donald R. Chambers Lafayette College, USA, **Qin Lu** Lafayette College, USA

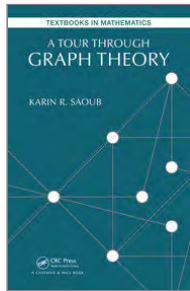
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This book's primary objective is to educate aspiring finance professionals about mathematics and computation in the context of financial derivatives. The authors offer a balance of traditional coverage and technology to fill the void between highly mathematical books and broad finance books. A key feature of this book is its focus on applying models in three programming languages –R, Mathematica and EXCEL. Each of the three approaches offers unique advantages. The computer applications are carefully introduced and require little prior programming background.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 580pp
Pb: 978-0-367-75278-1 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-41039-1 : **£91.99**
eBook: 978-0-367-81442-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752781

A Tour through Graph Theory



Karin R Saoub

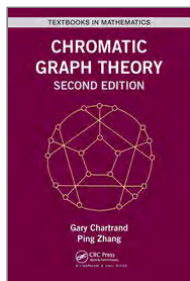
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

A Tour Through Graph Theory introduces graph theory to students who are not mathematics majors. Rather than featuring formal mathematical proofs, the book focuses on explanations and logical reasoning. It also includes thoughtful discussions of historical problems and modern questions. The book inspires readers to learn by working through examples, drawing graphs and exploring concepts. This book distinguishes itself from others covering the same topic. It strikes a balance of focusing on accessible problems for non-mathematical students while providing enough material for a semester-long course.

Chapman & Hall
October 2017 : 320pp
Pb: 978-1-138-19780-0 : **£81**
Hb: 978-1-138-07084-4 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-315-11683-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138197800

Chromatic Graph Theory



Gary Chartrand , Ping Zhang

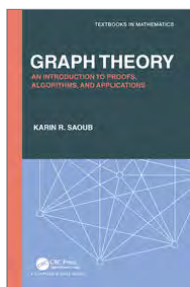
With Chromatic Graph Theory, Second Edition, the authors present various fundamentals of graph theory that lie outside of graph colorings, including basic terminology and results, trees and connectivity, Eulerian and Hamiltonian graphs, matchings and factorizations, and graph embeddings. The remainder of the text deals exclusively with graph colorings.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 526pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47510-3 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-34386-3 : **£115**
eBook: 978-0-429-43886-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475103

Graph Theory

An Introduction to Proofs, Algorithms, and Applications



Karin R Saoub

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

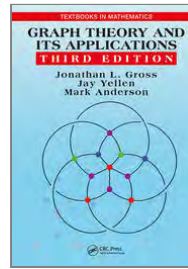
This text, for the first undergraduate course, will explore major topics in graph theory from both a theoretical and applied viewpoint. Topics will progress from understanding basic terminology, to addressing computational questions, and finally ending with broad theoretical results. Examples and exercises will guide the reader through this progression, with particular care in strengthening proof techniques and written mathematical explanations. Current applications and exploratory exercises are provided to further the reader's mathematical reasoning and understanding of the relevance of graph theory to the modern world.

Chapman & Hall
March 2021 : 438pp
Pb: 978-0-367-74375-8 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-36140-9 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-138-36141-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367743758

3RD EDITION

Graph Theory and Its Applications



Jonathan L. Gross , Jay Yellen , Mark Anderson

Graph Theory and Its Applications, Third Edition is the latest edition of the international, bestselling textbook for undergraduate courses in graph theory, yet expansive enough to be used for graduate courses as well. The textbook takes a comprehensive and accessible approach to graph theory that integrates careful exposition of classical developments with emerging methods, models, and practical needs.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 592pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47595-0 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-24948-4 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-42513-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475950

6TH EDITION

Graphs & Digraphs



Gary Chartrand Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, USA, **Linda Lesniak** Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan, USA, **Ping Zhang** Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan, USA

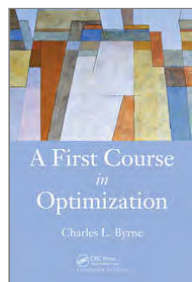
Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

This book masterfully employs student-friendly exposition, clear proofs, abundant examples, and numerous exercises to provide an essential understanding of the concepts, theorems, history, and applications of graph theory. Fully updated and thoughtfully reorganized, the sixth edition of this bestselling, classroom-tested text adds 160+ new exercises, several conjectures and open problems, many new theorems and examples, new material on graph decompositions, a proof of the perfect graph theorem, material on Hamiltonian extension, and a new chapter on the probabilistic method in graph theory and random graphs.

Chapman & Hall
December 2015 : 640pp
Pb: 978-1-032-60698-9 : **£57.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-73576-6 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-46128-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606989

A First Course in Optimization



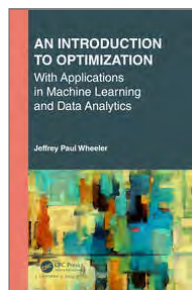
Charles Byrne

This text is designed for a one-semester course in optimization taken by advanced undergraduate and beginning graduate students in the mathematical sciences and engineering. It teaches students the basics of continuous optimization and helps them better understand the mathematics from previous courses. The book focuses on general problems and the underlying theory. It covers the fundamental problems of constrained and unconstrained optimization, linear and convex programming, basic iterative solution algorithms, and more general iterative optimization methods.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 316pp
Pb: 978-1-032-92238-6 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-22656-0 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-16097-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032922386

An Introduction to Optimization with Applications in Machine Learning and Data Analytics



Jeffrey Paul Wheeler Department of Mathematics, The University of Pittsburgh, PA, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

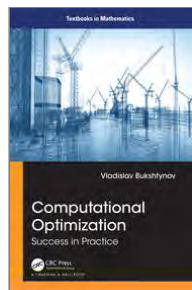
The primary goal of this text is a practical one. Equipping students with the enough knowledge and creating an independent research platform, the author strives to prepare students for professional careers. Providing students with a marketable skill set requires topics from many areas of optimization. The initial goal of this text is to develop marketable skill set for mathematics majors but also for students of engineering, computer science, economics, statistics, and business. Optimization reaches into many different fields.

Chapman & Hall
December 2023 : 473pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42550-0 : **£91.99**
eBook: 978-0-367-42551-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425500

Computational Optimization

Success in Practice



Vladislav Bukshynov

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

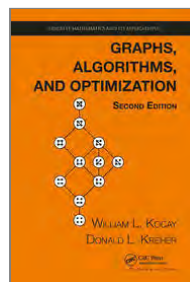
This textbook offers a guided tutorial reviewing the theoretical fundamentals while going through the practical examples used for constructing the computational frame, applied to various real-life models. This book will lead the readers through the entire process. They will start from the simple calculus examples of fitting data and basics of optimal control methods and end up by constructing a multi-component framework for running PDE-constrained optimization. This framework will be assembled piece by piece; the readers may apply this process at the level of complexity matching their current projects or research needs.

Chapman & Hall
February 2023 : 414pp
Hb: 978-1-032-22947-8 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-27516-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032229478

2ND EDITION

Graphs, Algorithms, and Optimization



William Kocay , Donald L. Kreher

This comprehensive text features clear exposition on modern algorithmic graph theory presented in a rigorous yet approachable way. It covers the major areas of graph theory, including discrete optimization and its connection to graph algorithms. The authors explore surface topology from an intuitive point of view and include detailed discussions on linear programming that emphasize graph theory problems useful in mathematics and computer science. Many algorithms are provided along with the data structure needed to program the algorithms efficiently.

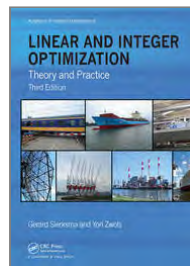
CRC Press
January 2023 : 566pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47715-2 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-25116-6 : **£76.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37256-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477152

3RD EDITION

Linear and Integer Optimization

Theory and Practice, Third Edition



Gerard Sierksma , Gerard Sierksma , Yori Zwols

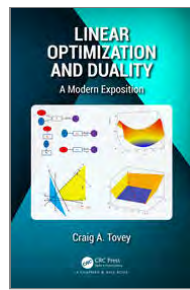
This textbook presents a strong and clear relationship between theory and practice. It covers basic topics such as Dantzig's simplex algorithm, duality, sensitivity analysis, integer optimization models, and network models as well as more advanced topics including interior point algorithms, the branch-and-bound algorithm, cutting planes, and complexity. Along with case studies, it also discusses more advanced techniques such as column generation, multiobjective optimization, and game theory. It also includes computer code in the form of models in GMP. The book contains appendices covering mathematical proofs, linear algebra, graph theory, convexity, and a background in nonlinear o

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 686pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91780-1 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-71016-9 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-15996-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032917801

Linear Optimization and Duality

A Modern Exposition



Craig A. Tovey Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA

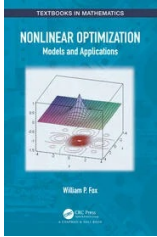
This textbook presents a theoretical treatment of linear programming, network flows and applications, integer programming, and computational complexity. The author includes a rigorous discussion of theory, numerous examples and exercises, and geometric intuitive explanations. He also offers computational tips and interpretation of software input. Unlike other books, this text incorporates duality throughout its chapters, rather than treating it as an add-on topic. It also discusses computational complexity theory, which can be used to classify problems according to the appropriate solution method.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 586pp
Pb: 978-0-367-61820-9 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-439-88746-2 : **£71.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-11721-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618209

Nonlinear Optimization

Models and Applications



William P. Fox

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

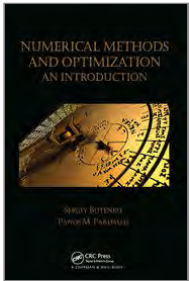
The study of nonlinear optimization is both fundamental and a key course for applied mathematics, operations research, management science, industrial engineering, and economics at most colleges and universities. The use of linear programming software for microcomputers has become widely available. Like most tools, however, it is useless unless the user understands its applications and purpose. The user must ensure that the mathematical input accurately reflects the real-world problem to be solved and that the numerical results are correctly used. Therefore, the mathematical modeling framework is critical to setting up and solving mathematical programming problems.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 416pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56111-6 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-44415-0 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-00957-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561116

Numerical Methods and Optimization

An Introduction



Sergiy Butenko , Panos M. Pardalos

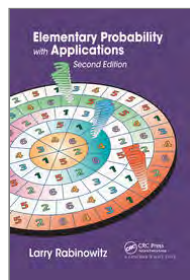
This book combines the materials from introductory numerical methods and introductory optimization courses into a single text. This classroom-tested approach enriches a standard numerical methods syllabus with optional chapters on numerical optimization and provides a valuable numerical methods background for students taking an introductory optimization or operations research course. The book includes some mathematical proofs as samples of rigorous analysis but in most cases, uses only examples to illustrate the concepts. A MATLAB® guide and code are available for download.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 414pp
Pb: 978-1-032-92031-3 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-466-57777-0 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-18842-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032920313

2ND EDITION

Elementary Probability with Applications



Larry Rabinowitz

This text shows students how probability has practical uses in many different fields, such as business, politics, and sports. It requires minimal mathematics training and no previous knowledge of probability. In the book, students learn about probability concepts from real-world examples rather than theory. The text explains how probability models with underlying assumptions are used to model actual situations. By studying the book, students will appreciate the subject of probability and its applications and develop their problem-solving and reasoning skills.

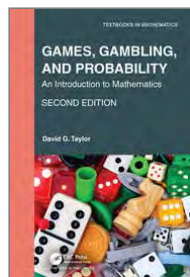
Chapman & Hall
September 2020 : 218pp
Pb: 978-0-367-65828-1 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-77132-0 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-36714-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367658281

2ND EDITION

Games, Gambling, and Probability

An Introduction to Mathematics



David G. Taylor Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia, USA

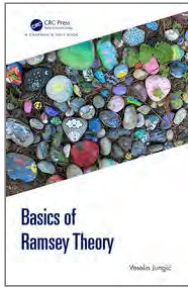
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The goal for this textbook is to complement the inquiry-based learning movement. According to the author, concepts and ideas will stick with the reader more when they are motivated in an interesting way. Here, we use questions about various games (not just casino games) to motivate the mathematics, and the writing aims to emphasize a "just-in-time" mathematics approach. Topics are presented mathematically as questions about the games themselves are posed.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 516pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01812-6 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-82043-5 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-01158-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018126

Basics of Ramsey Theory



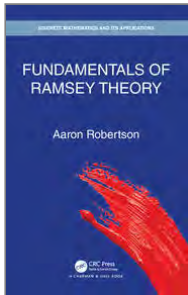
Veselin Jungić Simon Fraser University, Canada

Basics of Ramsey Theory serves as a gentle introduction to Ramsey theory for students interested in becoming familiar with a dynamic segment of contemporary mathematics that combines ideas from number theory and combinatorics. The core of the book consists of discussions and proofs of the results now universally known as Ramsey's theorem, van der Waerden's theorem, Schur's theorem, Rado's theorem, the Hales–Jewett theorem, and the Happy End Problem of Erdős and Szekeres. The aim is to present these in a manner that will be challenging but enjoyable, and broadly accessible to anyone with a genuine interest in mathematics.

Chapman & Hall
June 2023 : 238pp
Hb: 978-1-032-26037-2 : £100
eBook: 978-1-003-28637-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032260372

Fundamentals of Ramsey Theory



Aaron Robertson Colgate University

Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

This up-to-date book introduces the field of Ramsey theory from several different viewpoints so that the reader can decide which flavor of Ramsey theory best suits them. The book covers integer, graph, and Euclidean Ramsey theory with many proofs being combinatorial in nature. The author motivates topics and discussion, rather than just a list of theorems and proofs. In order to engage the reader, each chapter has a section of exercises. The presentation is comprehensive and reader friendly.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 255pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01802-7 : £56.99
Hb: 978-1-138-36433-2 : £84.99
eBook: 978-0-429-43141-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018027

A Gentle Introduction to Scientific Computing



Dan Stanescu University of Wyoming, USA, **Long Lee**
University of Wyoming, USA

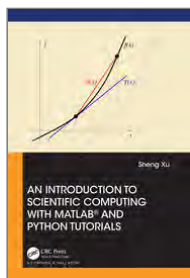
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Numerical Analysis and Scientific Computing Series

A Gentle Introduction to Scientific Computing intends to serve a very broad audience of college students across a variety of disciplines. It aims to expose its readers to some of the basic tools and techniques used in computational science, with a view to helping them understand what happens 'behind the scenes' when simple tools such as solving equations, plotting and interpolation are used. To make the book as practical as possible, the authors explore their subject both from a theoretical, mathematical perspective and from an implementation-driven, programming perspective.

Chapman & Hall
May 2024 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-032-26131-7 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20684-0 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-26287-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032261317

An Introduction to Scientific Computing with MATLAB® and Python Tutorials



Sheng Xu

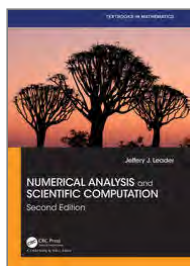
This book serves as a textbook for a first introductory course on scientific computing. It covers preliminary numerical concepts and techniques to get students started in scientific computing. The prerequisites are only calculus and linear algebra, so a student can take the course in the second year. Many numerical techniques, such as those for ordinary and partial differential equations, iterative methods for eigenvalue problems, and methods for constrained optimization, are not included, because specialized courses focused on these numerical techniques are available in most universities. Tutorials for MatLab and Python use are included.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 397pp
Pb: 978-1-032-06318-8 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-06315-7 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-20169-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032063188

2ND EDITION

Numerical Analysis and Scientific Computation



Jeffery J. Leader

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The Second Edition is an introductory numerical analysis text with a more modern scientific computing flavour. The distinguishing approach is intended a.) bringing more modern methods, often taught at the beginning graduate level, down to the undergraduate level; b.) infusing the book with Matlab; and c.) developing the subject in a way that highlights how numerical analysis can be used in applied computational modelling, while still sticking with a primarily mathematical approach. The new edition includes Python, more on special functions and computer arithmetic, and new chapters on computational modelling/scientific programming principles and parallel computing.

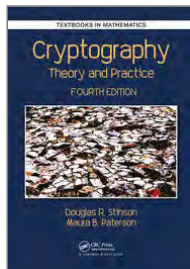
Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 582pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20483-3 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-48686-0 : **£91.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-04227-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204833

4TH EDITION

Cryptography

Theory and Practice



CRC Press
January 2023 : 598pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47604-9 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-19701-5 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-28249-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476049

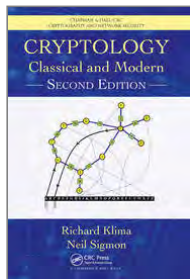
Douglas Robert Stinson , Maura Paterson

Through three editions, *Cryptography: Theory and Practice*, has been embraced by instructors and students alike. It offers a comprehensive primer for the subject's fundamentals while presenting the most current advances in cryptography. The authors offer comprehensive, in-depth treatment of the methods and protocols that are vital to safeguarding the seemingly infinite and increasing amount of information circulating around the world.

2ND EDITION

Cryptology

Classical and Modern

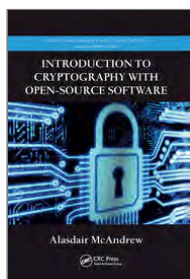


CRC Press
January 2023 : 496pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47592-9 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-04762-4 : **£110**
eBook: 978-1-315-17066-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475929

Richard Klima , Richard E. Klima , Neil Sigmon , Neil P. Sigmon

Cryptology: Classical and Modern, Second Edition proficiently introduces readers to the fascinating field of cryptology. The book covers classical methods including substitution, transposition, Playfair, ADFGVX, Alberti, Vigenere, and Hill ciphers.

Introduction to Cryptography with Open-Source Software

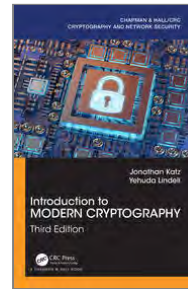
CRC Press
October 2024 : 462pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91965-2 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-439-82570-9 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-09455-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032919652

Alasdair McAndrew

This text illustrates algorithms and cryptosystems using examples and the open-source computer algebra system of Sage. It enables students to run their own programs and develop a deep and solid understanding of the mechanics of cryptography. The author, a noted educator in the field, covers the methods, algorithms, and applications of modern cryptographic systems. He provides a highly practical learning experience by progressing at a gentle pace, keeping mathematics at a manageable level, and including numerous end-of-chapter exercises.

3RD EDITION

Introduction to Modern Cryptography**Jonathan Katz** University of Maryland, College Park, USA, **Yehuda Lindell** Bar-Ilan University, Ramat Gan, Israel

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Cryptography and Network Security Series*

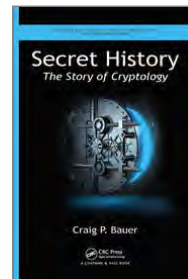
Now the most used textbook for introductory cryptography courses in both mathematics and computer science, the Third Edition builds upon previous editions by offering several new sections, topics, and exercises. The authors introduce the core principles of modern cryptography, with an emphasis on formal definitions, clear assumptions, and rigorous proofs of security. The book begins by focusing on private-key cryptography. The second half covers public-key cryptography, beginning with a self-contained introduction to the number theory needed to understand the RSA, Diffie-Hellman, and El Gamal cryptosystems (and others), and adds coverage of post-quantum cryptography to this edition.

Chapman & Hall
December 2020 : 648pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35436-9 : **£110**
eBook: 978-1-351-13303-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354369

Secret History

The Story of Cryptology

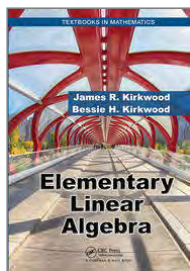
**Craig P. Bauer**

Most available cryptology books primarily focus on either mathematics or history. Breaking this mold, *Secret History* gives a thorough yet accessible treatment of both the mathematics and history of cryptology. Requiring minimal mathematical prerequisites, the book presents the mathematics in sufficient detail and weaves the history throughout the chapters. In addition to the fascinating historical and political sides of cryptology, the author—a former Scholar-in-Residence at the U.S. National Security Agency Center for Cryptologic History—includes interesting instances of codes and ciphers in crime, literature, music, and art.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 620pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91819-8 : **£56**
Hb: 978-1-466-56186-1 : **£81**
eBook: 978-0-429-09987-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032918198

Elementary Linear Algebra



James R. Kirkwood , Bessie H. Kirkwood

Elementary Linear Algebra is written for the first undergraduate course. The book focuses on the importance of linear algebra in many disciplines such as engineering, economics, statistics, and computer science. The text reinforces critical ideas and lessons of traditional topics. More importantly, the book is written in a manner that deeply ingrains computational methods.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 322pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47638-4 : **£43.99**

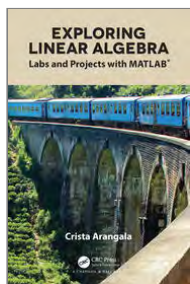
Hb: 978-1-498-77846-6 : **£135**

eBook: 978-1-351-25312-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476384

Exploring Linear Algebra

Labs and Projects with MATLAB®



Crista Arangala Elon University, North Carolina, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This text is meant to be a hands-on lab manual that can be used in class everyday to guide the exploration of the theory and applications of linear algebra. For the most part, labs can be used individually or in a sequence. Each lab consists of and explanation of material with integrated exercises. Some labs are split into multiple subsections and thus exercises are separated by those subsections. The exercise sections integrate problems using Mathematica demonstrations (an online tool that can be used with a browser with java capabilities) and Matlab coding. This allows students to discover the theory and applications of linear algebra in a meaningful and memorable way

Chapman & Hall

March 2019 : 156pp

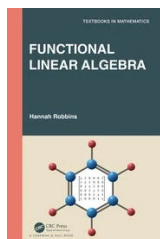
Pb: 978-1-138-06349-5 : **£45.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-06351-8 : **£135**

eBook: 978-1-315-16099-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063495

Functional Linear Algebra



Hannah Robbins Roanoke College, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This is a unique text authored to address the need for a one-term linear algebra course when students have only had calculus. It does not assume students have had a proofs course. As readers work through this book, it is important to understand the basic ideas, definitions, and computational skills. The best way to do this is to work through enough examples and problems to make sure the material is thoroughly grasped. The computational techniques used in this book can be done either by hand or using technology. This book specifically addresses how to use Mathematica, but feel free to use whichever technological tool best suits your needs.

Chapman & Hall

August 2024 : 405pp

Pb: 978-0-367-74559-2 : **£56.99**

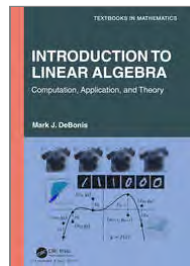
Hb: 978-0-367-48687-7 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-04228-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745592

Introduction To Linear Algebra

Computation, Application, and Theory



Mark J. DeBonis Manhattan College, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This book is designed for students who have never been exposed to the topics in a linear algebra course. The text is filled with interesting and diverse application sections but is also a theoretical text which aims to train students to do succinct computation in a knowledgeable way. After completing the course with this text, the student will not only know the best and shortest way to do linear algebraic computations but will also know why such computations are both effective and successful.

Chapman & Hall

May 2024 : 434pp

Pb: 978-1-032-10938-1 : **£45.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-10898-8 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21779-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032109381

Introduction to Linear Algebra



Rita Fioresi Università di Bologna, Italy, **Marta Morigi** Università di Bologna, Italy

Linear algebra provides the essential mathematical tools to tackle all the problems in Science. Introduction to Linear Algebra is primarily aimed at students in applied fields (e.g. Computer Science and Engineering), providing them with a concrete, rigorous approach to face and solve various types of problems for the applications of their interest. This book offers a straightforward introduction to linear algebra that requires a minimal mathematical background to read and engage with.

Chapman & Hall

September 2023 : 274pp

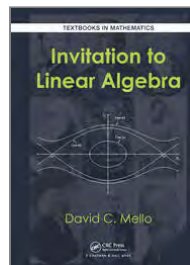
Pb: 978-0-367-63550-3 : **£45.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-62654-9 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-11960-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635503

Invitation to Linear Algebra



David C. Mello

Unlike most books of this type, the book has been organized into "lessons" rather than chapters. This has been done to limit the size of the mathematical morsels that students must digest during each class, and to make it easier for instructors to budget class time. The book contains considerably more material than normally appears in a first course. For example, several advanced topics such as the Jordan canonical form and matrix power series have been included. This was done to make the book more flexible than most books presently available, and to allow instructors to choose enrichment material which may reflect their interests, and those of their students.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 408pp

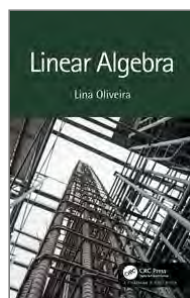
Pb: 978-1-032-47687-2 : **£43.99**

Hb: 978-1-498-77956-2 : **£105**

eBook: 978-1-315-15319-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476872

Linear Algebra



Lina Oliveira

This book is intended primarily as an undergraduate textbook but is written in such a way that it can be also a valuable resource for independent learning. The narrative of the book takes a matrix approach: the exposition is intertwined with matrices either as the main subject or as tools to explore the theory. Each chapter contains a description of its aims, a summary at the end of the chapter, exercises and solutions. The reader is carefully guided through the theory and techniques presented which are outlined throughout in "How to..." text boxes. Common mistakes and pitfalls are also pointed out as one goes along.

Chapman & Hall
July 2022 : 328pp
Pb: 978-0-815-37331-5 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28781-2 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-351-24345-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373315

Linear Algebra

What you Need to Know



Hugo J. Woerdeman

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

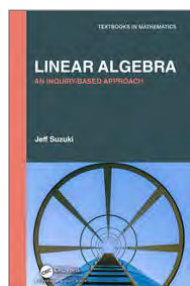
This concise introduction to Linear Algebra is authored by a leading researcher whose goal is to present a book that covers all the requisite material for a first course on the topic in a more practical way. The book focuses on the development of the mathematical theory and also presents many applications to assist instructors and students to master the material and apply it to their areas of interest, whether it be to further their studies in mathematics, science, engineering, statistics, economics, or other disciplines. Finally, the text encourages the exploration of different computational software programs.

Chapman & Hall
March 2021 : 282pp
Pb: 978-0-367-68473-0 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-69738-9 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-003-13770-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684730

Linear Algebra

An Inquiry-Based Approach



Jeff Suzuki Brooklyn College, NY, USA

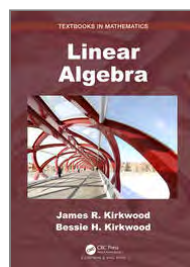
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This book is written to give instructors a tool to teach students to develop a mathematical concept from first principles. The Inquiry-based Approach is central to this development. The text is organized around and offers the standard topics expected in a first undergraduate course in linear algebra. This text is offered to foster an environment that supports the creative process. The twin goals of this textbook are: Providing opportunities to be creative, Teaching "ways of thinking" that will make it easier for to be creative.

CRC Press
August 2024 : 376pp
Pb: 978-0-367-75487-7 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-24896-3 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-28498-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754877

Linear Algebra



James R. Kirkwood Sweet Briar College, Virginia, USA,
Bessie H. Kirkwood

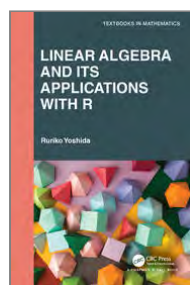
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This is the second of a two-part set of books for the undergraduate linear algebra sequence. The text is for the more advanced course taught in most mathematics departments. This course is based around matrix theory and focused on the theory of linear algebra. In addition to the chapters found in the author's Elementary Linear Algebra, here he offers seven additional chapters including the Jordan Canonical Form and The Perron-Frobenius Theorem. The book emphasizes intuition as well as rigor. It offers a historical perspective.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 428pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56902-0 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-77685-1 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-15224-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569020

Linear Algebra and Its Applications with R



Ruriko Yoshida

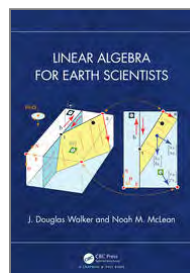
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The book developed from the need to teach a linear algebra course to students focused on data science and bioinformatics programs. The author presents the topics in a traditional course yet offers lectures as well as lab exercises on simulated and empirical data sets. This textbook provides students a theoretical basis which can then be applied to the practical R and Python problems, providing the tools needed for real-world applications. This book is designed from first principles to demonstrate the importance of linear algebra through working computational examples with R and python including tutorials on how to install R in the Appendix.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 424pp
Pb: 978-1-032-02052-5 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-48684-6 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-04225-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020525

Linear Algebra for Earth Scientists



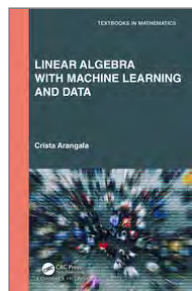
J. Douglas Walker , Noah M. McLean

This book is written for undergraduate and graduate students in Earth and Environmental sciences. It is intended to give students enough background in linear algebra to work with systems of equations and data in geology, hydrology, geophysics, or whatever part of the Earth Sciences they engage with. The book does not presuppose any extensive prior knowledge of linear algebra. Instead, the book builds students up from a low base to a working understanding of the subject that they can apply to their work, using many familiar examples in the geosciences.

Chapman & Hall
April 2024 : 320pp
Hb: 978-1-032-55594-2 : **£97.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-43204-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032555942

Linear Algebra With Machine Learning and Data



Crista Arangala Elon University, North Carolina, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This book takes a deep dive into several key linear algebra subjects as they apply to data analytics and data mining. The book offers a case study approach where each case will be grounded in a real-world application. This text is meant to be used for a second course in applications of Linear Algebra to Data Analytics, with a supplemental chapter on Decision Trees and their applications in regression analysis. The text can be considered in two different but overlapping general data analytics categories, clustering and interpolation.

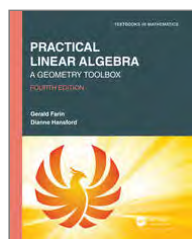
Chapman & Hall
May 2023 : 310pp
Hb: 978-0-367-45839-3 : **£81.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02567-2

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458393

4TH EDITION

Practical Linear Algebra

A Geometry Toolbox



Gerald Farin Arizona State University, Tempe, USA,
Dianne Hansford FarinHansford R&D, Paradise Valley, Arizona, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Linear algebra is growing in importance. 3D entertainment, animations in movies and video games are developed using linear algebra. The Fourth Edition of this popular text introduces linear algebra in a comprehensive, geometric, and algorithmic way. The authors start with the fundamentals in 2D and 3D, then move on to higher dimensions, expanding on the fundamentals and introducing new topics, which are necessary for many real-life applications and the development of abstract thought. Applications are introduced to motivate topics. This practical approach to a linear algebra course, whether through classroom instruction or self-study, is unique to this book.

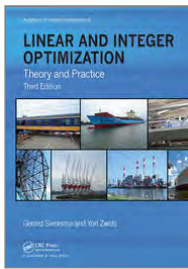
Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 590pp
Pb: 978-1-032-02191-1 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-50784-8 : **£82.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-05121-3

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021911

3RD EDITION

Linear and Integer Optimization

Theory and Practice, Third Edition

**Gerard Sierksma , Gerard Sierksma , Yori Zwols**

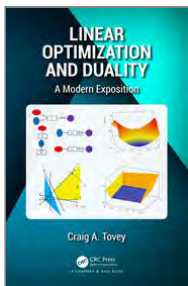
This textbook presents a strong and clear relationship between theory and practice. It covers basic topics such as Dantzig's simplex algorithm, duality, sensitivity analysis, integer optimization models, and network models as well as more advanced topics including interior point algorithms, the branch-and-bound algorithm, cutting planes, and complexity. Along with case studies, it also discusses more advanced techniques such as column generation, multiobjective optimization, and game theory. It also includes computer code in the form of models in GMPL. The book contains appendices covering mathematical proofs, linear algebra, graph theory, convexity, and a background in nonlinear o

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 686pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91780-1 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-71016-9 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-15996-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032917801

Linear Optimization and Duality

A Modern Exposition

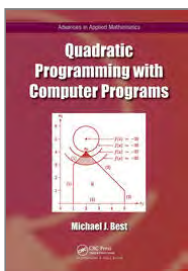
**Craig A. Tovey** Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA

This textbook presents a theoretical treatment of linear programming, network flows and applications, integer programming, and computational complexity. The author includes a rigorous discussion of theory, numerous examples and exercises, and geometric intuitive explanations. He also offers computational tips and interpretation of software input. Unlike other books, this text incorporates duality throughout its chapters, rather than treating it as an add-on topic. It also discusses computational complexity theory, which can be used to classify problems according to the appropriate solution method.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 586pp
Pb: 978-0-367-61820-9 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-439-88746-2 : **£71.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-11721-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618209

Quadratic Programming with Computer Programs

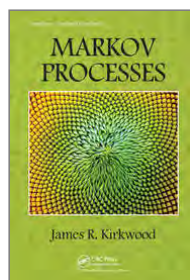
**Michael J. Best**

Quadratic programming is a mathematical technique that allows for the optimization of a quadratic function in several variables. QP is a subset of Operations Research and is the next higher level of sophistication than Linear Programming. It is a key mathematical tool in Portfolio Optimization and structural plasticity. This is useful in Civil Engineering as well as Statistics.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 400pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47694-0 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-73575-9 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-12088-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476940

Markov Processes



James R. Kirkwood

This text fills a niche between a calculus-based probability course and a stochastic processes course typically taken by upper undergraduate students. While Markov processes are touched on in probability courses, this book offers the opportunity to concentrate on the topic when additional study is required. It discusses how Markov processes are applied in a number of fields, including economics, physics, and mathematical biology.

CRC Press

October 2024 : 340pp

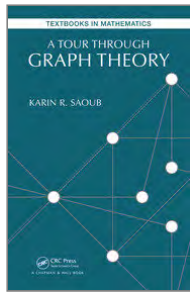
Pb: 978-1-032-92164-8 : **£56**

Hb: 978-1-482-24073-3 : **£81**

eBook: 978-0-429-06911-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032921648

A Tour through Graph Theory



Karin R Saoub

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

A Tour Through Graph Theory introduces graph theory to students who are not mathematics majors. Rather than featuring formal mathematical proofs, the book focuses on explanations and logical reasoning. It also includes thoughtful discussions of historical problems and modern questions. The book inspires readers to learn by working through examples, drawing graphs and exploring concepts. This book distinguishes itself from others covering the same topic. It strikes a balance of focusing on accessible problems for non-mathematical students while providing enough material for a semester-long course.

Chapman & Hall
October 2017 : 320pp
Pb: 978-1-138-19780-0 : **£81**
Hb: 978-1-138-07084-4 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-315-11683-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138197800

2ND EDITION

Crocheting Adventures with Hyperbolic Planes

Tactile Mathematics, Art and Craft for all to Explore, Second Edition



Daina Taimina

Series: AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series

Winner, Euler Book Prize, awarded by the Mathematical Association of America. With over 200 full color photographs, this non-traditional, tactile introduction to non-Euclidean geometries also covers early development of geometry and connections between geometry, art, nature, and sciences.

CRC Press
August 2019 : 212pp
Pb: 978-0-367-37507-2 : **£25.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-30115-3 : **£47.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-73273-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375072

2ND EDITION

Games, Gambling, and Probability

An Introduction to Mathematics



David G. Taylor Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia, USA

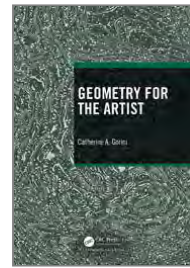
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The goal for this textbook is to complement the inquiry-based learning movement. According to the author, concepts and ideas will stick with the reader more when they are motivated in an interesting way. Here, we use questions about various games (not just casino games) to motivate the mathematics, and the writing aims to emphasize a "just-in-time" mathematics approach. Topics are presented mathematically as questions about the games themselves are posed.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 516pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01812-6 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-82043-5 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-01158-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018126

Geometry for the Artist



Catherine A. Gorini

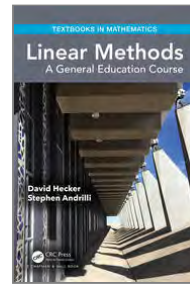
This book is aimed both at artists willing to dive deeper into geometry and at mathematicians open to learning about applications of mathematics in art. The book includes topics such as perspective, symmetry, topology, fractals, curves, surfaces, and more. A key part of the book's approach is the analysis of art from a geometric point of view—looking at examples of how artists use each new topic. In addition, exercises encourage students to experiment in their own work with the new ideas presented in each chapter. This book is an exceptional resource for students in a general-education mathematics course or teacher-education geometry course.

Chapman & Hall
May 2023 : 254pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62825-3 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62823-9 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-11097-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628253

Linear Methods

A General Education Course



David Hecker, Stephen Andrilli La Salle University

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Linear Methods: A General Education Course is expressly written for non-mathematical students, particularly freshmen taking a required core mathematics course. Rather than covering a hodgepodge of different topics as is typical for a core mathematics course, this text encourages students to explore one particular branch of mathematics, elementary linear algebra, in some depth. The material is presented in an accessible manner, as opposed to a traditional overly rigorous approach. While introducing students to useful topics in linear algebra, the book also includes a gentle introduction to more abstract facets of the subject.

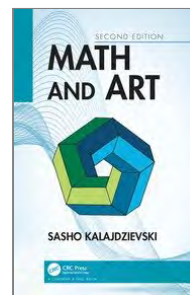
Chapman & Hall
August 2018 : 426pp
Pb: 978-1-138-04921-5 : **£86.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-06292-4 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-315-16969-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049215

2ND EDITION

Math and Art

An Introduction to Visual Mathematics



Sasho Kalajdzievski University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada

This book explores the potential of mathematics to generate visually appealing objects and reveals some of the beauty of mathematics. It includes numerous illustrations, photographs, and art reproductions to demonstrate how mathematics can inspire or generate art. Sequentially organized according to mathematical maturity level, each chapter covers a cross section of mathematics. For art students, the book stresses an understanding of the mathematical background of relatively complicated yet intriguing visual objects. For science students, it presents various elegant mathematical theories and notions.

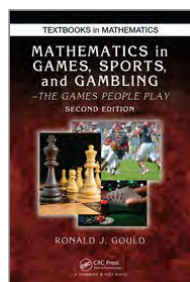
Chapman & Hall
September 2021 : 398pp
Pb: 978-0-367-07611-5 : **£58.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-07613-9 : **£150**
eBook: 978-0-429-02160-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076115

2ND EDITION

Mathematics in Games, Sports, and Gambling

The Games People Play, Second Edition



Ronald J. Gould Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia, USA

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

This book focuses on mathematical thinking and problem solving, demonstrating how discrete probability, statistics, and elementary discrete mathematics can be applied in games, sports, and gambling situations. The text draws on numerous examples, questions, and problems to explain the application of mathematical theory to various real-life games.

Chapman & Hall
November 2015 : 378pp
Pb: 978-1-498-71952-0 : **£81**
Hb: 978-1-138-42752-5 : **£195**
eBook: 978-0-429-16215-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498719520

The Magic Theorem

A Greatly-Expanded, Much-Abridged Edition of The Symmetries of Things



John H. Conway , Heidi Burgiel , Chaim Goodman-Strauss

Series: *AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series*

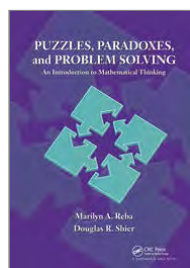
The Magic Theorem: a Greatly-Expanded, Much-Abridged Edition of The Symmetries of Things presents a wonderfully unique re-imagining of the classic book, The Symmetries of Things. Begun as a standard second edition by the original author team, it changed in scope following the passing of John Conway. This version of the book fulfils the original vision for the project: an elementary introduction to the orbifold signature notation and the theory behind it.

A K Peters/CRC Press
July 2025 : 192pp
Pb: 978-1-032-16200-3 : **£27.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-18273-5 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032162003

Puzzles, Paradoxes, and Problem Solving

An Introduction to Mathematical Thinking



Marilyn A. Reba , Douglas R. Shier

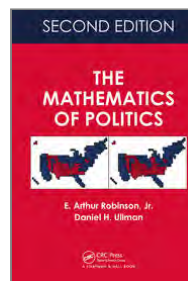
Designed for undergraduate students in liberal arts mathematics courses, this text uses puzzles and paradoxes to introduce basic principles of mathematical thought. Decision-making situations that progress from recreational problems to important contemporary applications develop the critical-thinking skills of non-science and non-technical majors. The book covers graphs, logic, probability, voting, and cryptography. It uses a core set of representations, strategies, and algorithms to analyze diverse games, puzzles, and applications. This unified treatment logically connects the topics with a recurring set of solution approaches.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 606pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91826-6 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-22753-6 : **£110**
eBook: 978-0-429-17634-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032918266

2ND EDITION

The Mathematics of Politics



E. Arthur Robinson , Daniel H. Ullman

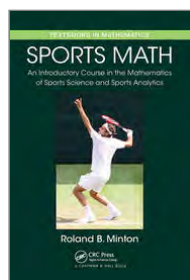
This book focuses on mathematical reasoning about politics. People commonly believe mathematics has nothing to say about politics. The high school experience suggests mathematics is the study of numbers, operations, formulas, and manipulations of symbols. Those who, from this experience, conclude mathematics has no relevance to politics will not find much in this book they regard as mathematics. A lot of wasted effort can be averted if mathematics is used to determine whether some decisions are actually impossible in the first place. Is it possible to create methods to vote, methods to apportion, and methods to make decisions in a satisfactory way? This is where mathematics meets politics

CRC Press
January 2023 : 478pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47709-1 : **£46**
Hb: 978-1-498-79886-0 : **£81**
eBook: 978-1-315-36667-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477091

Sports Math

An Introductory Course in the Mathematics of Sports Science and Sports Analytics



Roland B. Minton

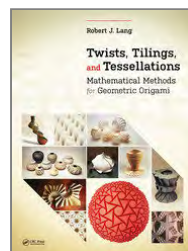
Can you really keep your eye on the ball? How is massive data collection changing sports? Mathematical sports courses are growing in popularity. The author's course at Roanoke College is a mix of physics, physiology, mathematics, and statistics. Many students of both genders find it exciting to think about sports. Sports problems are easy to create and state, even for students who do not live sports 24/7. Sports are part of their culture and knowledge base, and the opportunity to be an expert on some area of sports is invigorating. This should be the primary reason for the growth of mathematics of sports courses: the topic provides intrinsic motivation for

CRC Press
January 2023 : 278pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47712-1 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-70626-1 : **£58.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37160-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477121

Twists, Tilings, and Tessellations

Mathematical Methods for Geometric Origami



Robert J. Lang <http://www.langorigami.com>, Alamo, California, USA

Series: *AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series*

Twists, Tilings, and Tessellation describes the underlying principles and mathematics of the broad and exciting field of abstract and mathematical origami, most notably the field of origami tessellations. It contains folding instructions, underlying principles, mathematical concepts, and many beautiful photos of the latest work in this fast-expanding field.

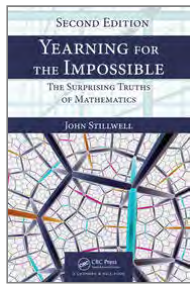
A K Peters/CRC Press
February 2018 : 756pp
Pb: 978-1-568-81232-8 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56306-3 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-315-15703-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781568812328

2ND EDITION

Yearning for the Impossible

The Surprising Truths of Mathematics, Second Edition



John Stillwell University of San Francisco, USA

Series: AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series

Yearning for the Impossible: The Surprising Truth of Mathematics, Second Edition explores the history of mathematics from the perspective of the creative tension between common sense and the "impossible" as the author follows the discovery or invention of new concepts that have marked mathematical progress. The author puts these creations into a broader context involving related "impossibilities" from art, literature, philosophy, and physics. This new edition contains many new exercises and commentaries, clearly discussing a wide range of challenging subjects.

CRC Press

May 2018 : 328pp

Pb: 978-1-138-58610-9 : **£35.99**

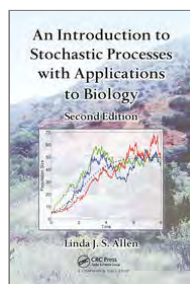
Hb: 978-1-138-59621-4 : **£86.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50481-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586109

2ND EDITION

An Introduction to Stochastic Processes with Applications to Biology



Linda J. S. Allen

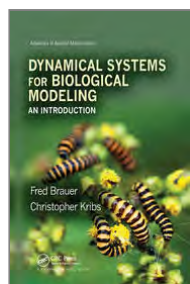
Focusing on discrete and continuous time Markov chains and continuous time and state Markov processes, this text presents the basic theory of stochastic processes necessary in understanding and applying stochastic methods to biological problems. This edition contains a new chapter on stochastic differential equations that extends the basic theory to multivariate processes. Along with additional references, it now includes examples and exercises from cellular and molecular biology and doubles the number of exercises and MATLAB® programs at the end of each chapter.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 492pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91927-0 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-439-81882-4 : **£66.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-18460-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032919270

Dynamical Systems for Biological Modeling

An Introduction



Fred Brauer , Christopher Kribs

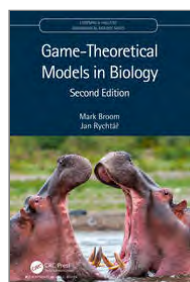
This book prepares both biology and mathematics students with the understanding and techniques necessary to undertake basic modeling of biological systems. Its approach emphasizes qualitative ideas rather than explicit computations and does not overwhelm students with precise technical details. The book discusses a variety of biological modeling topics, including population biology, epidemiology, immunology, intraspecies competition, harvesting, predator-prey systems, structured populations, and more. The authors also include many examples of problems with solutions and some exercises which follow the examples quite closely.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 492pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91932-4 : **£74.99**
Hb: 978-1-420-06641-8 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-19609-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032919324

2ND EDITION

Game-Theoretical Models in Biology



Mark Broom City, University of London, UK, **Jan Rychtář** Virginia Commonwealth University, USA

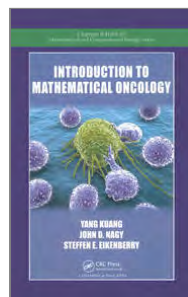
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical Biology Series

Covering the major topics of evolutionary game theory, this book presents both abstract and practical mathematical models of real biological situations. It discusses the static aspects of game theory in a mathematically rigorous way that is appealing to mathematicians. In addition, the authors explore many applications of game theory to biology, making the text useful to biologists as well. In this thoroughly revised new edition, the authors have added three new chapters on the evolution of structured populations, biological signalling games, and a topical new chapter on evolutionary models of cancer along with detailed changes to the existing chapters.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 622pp
Pb: 978-1-032-30870-8 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-45668-9 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02468-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032308708

Introduction to Mathematical Oncology



Yang Kuang , John D. Nagy , Steffen E. Eikenberry

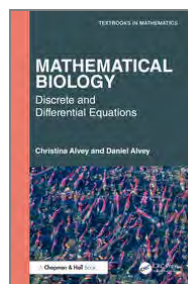
Extensively classroom-tested in undergraduate and graduate courses, this self-contained book presents biologically well-motivated and mathematically tractable models that facilitate both a deep understanding of cancer biology and better cancer treatment designs. It covers the medical and biological background of the diseases, modeling issues, and existing methods and their limitations. The authors introduce mathematical and programming tools, along with analytical and numerical studies of the models. They also develop new mathematical tools and look to future improvements on dynamical models.

Chapman & Hall
March 2021 : 490pp
Pb: 978-0-367-78315-0 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-584-88990-8 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-36540-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367783150

Mathematical Biology

Discrete and Differential Equations



Christina Alvey , Daniel Alvey

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This text serves as an exploration of the beautiful topic of mathematical biology through the lens of discrete and differential equations. Intended for students who have completed differential and integral calculus, this book allows students to explore topics such as bifurcation diagrams, nullclines, discrete dynamics, and SIR models for disease spread, which are often reserved for more advanced undergraduate or graduate courses. These exciting topics are sprinkled throughout the text alongside the more typical first and second order linear differential equations and systems of linear differential equations.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 378pp
Hb: 978-1-032-28825-3 : **£81.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-29866-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032288253

Mathematical Methods for Life Sciences



Cinzia Bisi Ferrara University, Italy, **Rita Fioresi** University of Bologna

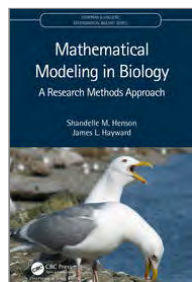
Mathematical Methods for Life Sciences introduces calculus, and other key mathematical methods, to students from applied sciences (biology, biotechnology, chemistry, pharmacology, material science, etc). Special attention is paid to real-world applications, and for every concept, many concrete examples are provided. The book does not aim to enable students to prove theorems and construct elaborate proofs, but rather to leave students with a clear understanding of the practical mathematics behind the power of optimization, dynamical systems, and all the predictive tools these theories give rise to.

Chapman & Hall
January 2024 : 246pp
Pb: 978-1-032-38058-2 : **£53.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-36229-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-34328-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380582

Mathematical Modeling in Biology

A Research Methods Approach



Shandelle M. Henson , James L. Hayward

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical Biology Series

This textbook is primarily written for advanced mathematics and science undergraduate students and graduate-level biology students. Although the applications center on ecology, the expertise of the authors, the methodology can be imported to any other science, including social science and economics. The aim of the book, beyond being a useful aid to teaching and learning the core modeling skills needed for mathematical biology, is to encourage students to think deeply and clearly about the meaning of mathematics in science and to learn significant research methods. Most importantly, it is hoped that students will experience some of the excitement of doing research.

Chapman & Hall

January 2023 : 338pp

Pb: 978-1-032-20694-3 : **£61.99**

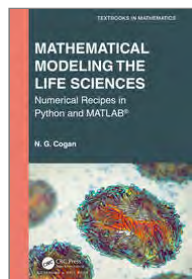
Hb: 978-1-032-20821-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-26538-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206943

Mathematical Modeling the Life Sciences

Numerical Recipes in Python and MATLAB®



N. G. Cogan

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The purpose of this unique textbook is to bridge the gap between the need for numerical solutions to modelling techniques through computer simulations to develop skill in employing sensitivity analysis to biological and life sciences applications.

Chapman & Hall

September 2022 : 246pp

Pb: 978-1-032-32826-3 : **£61.99**

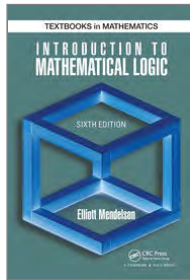
Hb: 978-0-367-55493-4 : **£165**

eBook: 978-1-003-31693-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328263

6TH EDITION

Introduction to Mathematical Logic



Elliott Mendelson

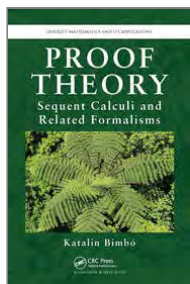
This bestselling, classic textbook continues to provide a complete one-semester introduction to mathematical logic. The sixth edition incorporates recent work on Gödel's second incompleteness theorem as well as an appendix on consistency proofs for first-order arithmetic. It also offers historical perspectives and many new exercises of varying difficulty, which motivate and lead students to an in-depth, practical understanding of the material.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 514pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91914-0 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-23772-6 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-16209-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032919140

Proof Theory

Sequent Calculi and Related Formalisms



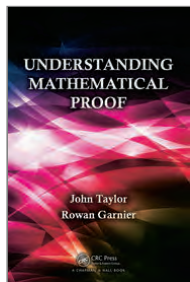
Katalin Bimbo

Although sequent calculi constitute an important category of proof systems, they are not as well known as axiomatic and natural deduction systems. Addressing this deficiency, this book presents a comprehensive treatment of sequent calculi, including a wide range of variations. It focuses on sequent calculi for various non-classical logics, from intuitionistic logic to relevance logic, linear logic, and modal logic. The author presents a variety of proof systems for classical and non-classical logics and devotes chapters to proofs of cut theorems and decidability theorems.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 386pp
Pb: 978-1-032-92077-1 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-466-56466-4 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-09969-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032920771

Understanding Mathematical Proof



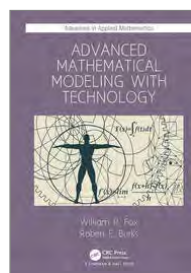
John Taylor University of Brighton, UK, **Rowan Garnier**
Surrey, UK

The notion of proof is central to mathematics yet it is one of the most difficult aspects of the subject to teach and master. In particular, undergraduate mathematics students often experience difficulties in understanding and constructing proofs. This text describes the nature of mathematical proof, explores the various techniques that mathematicians adopt to prove their results, and offers advice and strategies for constructing proofs. It will improve students' ability to understand proofs and construct correct proofs of their own.

Chapman & Hall
March 2014 : 414pp
Pb: 978-1-466-51490-4 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-46685-2 : **£180**
eBook: 978-0-429-19073-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781466514904

Advanced Mathematical Modeling with Technology



William P. Fox U.S. Naval Post Graduate School, **Robert E. Burks**

Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics

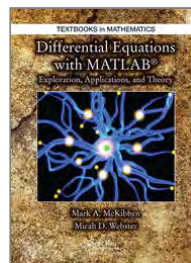
Mathematical modeling is both a skill and an art and must be practiced in order to maintain and enhance the ability to use those skills. Though the topics covered in this book are the typical topics of most mathematical modeling courses, this book is best used for individuals or groups who have already taken an introductory mathematical modeling course. This book will be of interest to instructors and students offering courses focused on discrete modeling or modeling for decision making.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 572pp
Pb: 978-1-032-00181-4 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-49442-1 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-04619-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032001814

Differential Equations with MATLAB

Exploration, Applications, and Theory



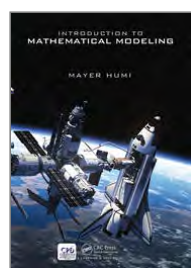
Mark McKibben, **Micah D. Webster**

Designed for an undergraduate course on mathematical modeling or differential equations, this text provides students with an understanding of the practical and theoretical aspects of mathematical models involving ODEs and PDEs. It develops students' intuition by building the theory from the ground up and illustrates the analysis of more than 20 distinct models through concrete applications in physics, engineering, finance, and many other areas. The book also uses MATLAB® GUIs that enable students to discover patterns and make conjectures.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 498pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91925-6 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-466-55707-9 : **£110**
eBook: 978-0-429-09783-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032919256

Introduction to Mathematical Modeling



Mayer Humi

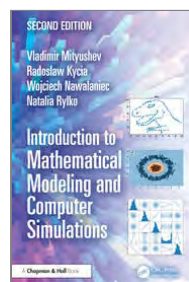
The purpose of this book is to provide the student with a firm introduction to mathematical modeling methodology and actual modeling problems in various fields of science and engineering. The book will also stress the integration of the symbolic, numerical and graphical tools that have become available in the last two decades.

Chapman & Hall
June 2024 : 512pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47695-7 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-72800-3 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37030-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476957

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Mathematical Modeling and Computer Simulations



Vladimir Mityushev, **Radoslaw Antoni Kycia**, **Wojciech Nawalaniec**, **Natalia Rylko**

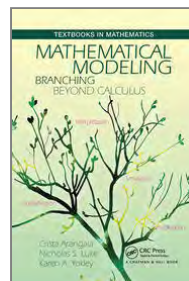
This book continues to serve as an engaging and accessible textbook for undergraduates studying mathematical modeling and computer simulations. The book is heavily focussed on applications, and so may have a particular appeal to applied mathematicians, engineers, and others working in applied quantitative disciplines. The book may also be useful as a reference text for reference text for early-career stage practitioners.

Chapman & Hall
December 2024 : 348pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66151-3 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-032-68428-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032661513

Mathematical Modeling

Branching Beyond Calculus



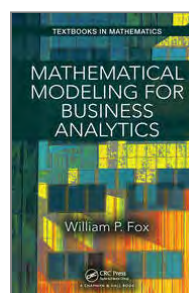
Crista Arangala, **Nicolas S. Luke**, **Karen A. Yokley**

Most modeling texts tend to target students with a background in either differential equations or statistics and probability. This text will begin with models at a different level, starting with students with a Calculus I background. The text will emphasize biological models as well as from other disciplines. Biology applications and models will encourage students from this discipline to appreciate higher mathematics. The emphasis on mathematical biology will be unique to this text. There are several applications that will be highlighted throughout the text, using different modeling techniques to model the same application. Mathematica will be integrated into the book.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 316pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47633-9 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-77071-2 : **£91.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-12064-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476339

Mathematical Modeling for Business Analytics



William Fox

Mathematical Modeling for Business Analytics is written for decision makers at all levels. This book presents the latest tools and techniques available to help in the decision process. The interpretation and explanation of the results are crucial to understanding the strengths and limitations of modeling. This book emphasizes and focuses on the aspects of constructing a useful model formulation, as well as building the skills required for decision analysis. The book also focuses on sensitivity analysis.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 450pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47640-7 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55661-4 : **£120**
eBook: 978-1-315-15020-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476407

Mathematical Modeling in the Age of the Pandemic



William P. Fox

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

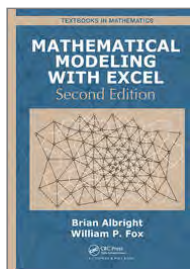
This book's purpose is to shed some light on the meaning and interpretations of many of the types of models that are or might be used in the presentation of analysis. Understanding the concepts presented is essential in the entire modeling process of a pandemic. From the virus itself and its infectious rates and deaths rates to explain the process for testing a vaccine or eventually a cure, the author builds, presents, and shows model testing.

Chapman & Hall
September 2021 : 174pp
Pb: 978-0-367-68474-7 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-70312-7 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-14563-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684747

2ND EDITION

Mathematical Modeling with Excel



Brian Albright, William P. Fox

This text presents a wide variety of common types of models found in other mathematical modeling texts, as well as some new types. However, the models are presented in a very unique format. A typical section begins with a general description of the scenario being modeled. The model is then built using the appropriate mathematical tools. Then it is implemented and analyzed in Excel via step-by-step instructions. In the exercises, we ask students to modify or refine the existing model, analyze it further, or adapt it to similar scenarios.

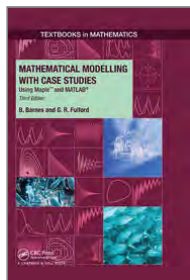
CRC Press
January 2023 : 370pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47512-7 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-59707-5 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-48713-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475127

3RD EDITION

Mathematical Modelling with Case Studies

Using Maple and MATLAB, Third Edition



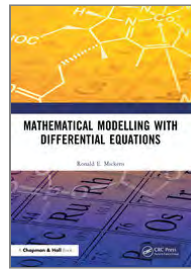
B. Barnes, G.R. Fulford

This popular text provides students with hands-on modeling skills for a wide variety of problems involving differential equations that describe rates of change. This edition includes updated Maple™ and MATLAB® code as well as new case studies and exercises. The text focuses on growth and decay processes, interacting populations, and heating/cooling problems. It carefully details the process of constructing a model. It uses flow diagrams and word equations to aid in the model-building process and to develop the mathematical equations.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 390pp
Pb: 978-1-032-92071-9 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-24772-5 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-16274-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032920719

Mathematical Modelling with Differential Equations



Ronald E. Mickens Clark Atlanta University, SW Atlanta, Georgia, USA

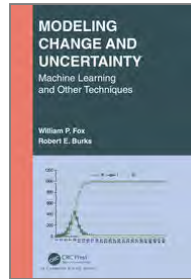
This book aims to introduce various strategies for modeling systems using differential equations. Some of these methodologies are elementary and quite direct to comprehend and apply while others are complex in nature and require thoughtful, deep contemplation. Many topics discussed in the chapter do not appear in any of the standard textbooks and this provides users an opportunity to consider a more general set of interesting systems that can be modeled.

Chapman & Hall
May 2024 : 284pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01530-9 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-01445-6 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-17897-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032015309

Modeling Change and Uncertainty

Machine Learning and Other Techniques



William P. Fox U.S. Naval Post Graduate School, **Robert E. Burke**

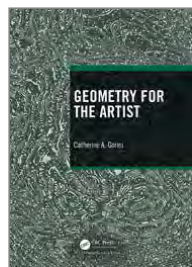
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This book offers a problem-solving approach. The authors introduce a problem to help motivate the learning of a particular mathematical modeling topic. The problem provides the issue or what is needed to solve using an appropriate modeling technique. Then principles are applied to the problem and present the steps in obtaining an appropriate model to solve the problem. Mathematical modeling offers a framework for decision makers in all fields. This framework consists of four key components: the formulation process, the solution process, interpretation of the solution in the context of the actual problem, and sensitivity analysis.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 464pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28843-7 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-06237-2 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-29876-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032288437

Geometry for the Artist



Catherine A. Gorini

This book is aimed both at artists willing to dive deeper into geometry and at mathematicians open to learning about applications of mathematics in art. The book includes topics such as perspective, symmetry, topology, fractals, curves, surfaces, and more. A key part of the book's approach is the analysis of art from a geometric point of view—looking at examples of how artists use each new topic. In addition, exercises encourage students to experiment in their own work with the new ideas presented in each chapter. This book is an exceptional resource for students in a general-education mathematics course or teacher-education geometry course.

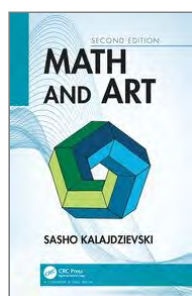
Chapman & Hall
May 2023 : 254pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62825-3 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62823-9 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-11097-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628253

2ND EDITION

Math and Art

An Introduction to Visual Mathematics



Sasho Kalajdzievski University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada

This book explores the potential of mathematics to generate visually appealing objects and reveals some of the beauty of mathematics. It includes numerous illustrations, photographs, and art reproductions to demonstrate how mathematics can inspire or generate art. Sequentially organized according to mathematical maturity level, each chapter covers a cross section of mathematics. For art students, the book stresses an understanding of the mathematical background of relatively complicated yet intriguing visual objects. For science students, it presents various elegant mathematical theories and notions.

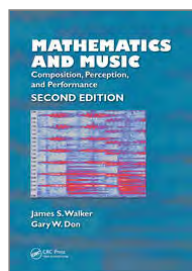
Chapman & Hall
September 2021 : 398pp
Pb: 978-0-367-07611-5 : **£58.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-07613-9 : **£150**
eBook: 978-0-429-02160-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076115

2ND EDITION

Mathematics and Music

Composition, Perception, and Performance



James S. Walker University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, USA,
Gary Don University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, USA

Mathematics and Music: Composition, Perception, and Performance, Second Edition includes many new sections and more consistent expectations of student's experience. The new edition of this popular text is more accessible for students with limited musical backgrounds and only high school mathematics is required. The new edition includes more illustrations. The added sections deal with the XronoMorph rhythm generator, musical composition and analyzing personal performance. The text teaches the basics of reading music, explaining how various patterns in music can be described with mathematics, providing mathematical explanations for musical scales, harmony, and rhythm.

Chapman & Hall

February 2023 : 398pp

Pb: 978-1-032-16111-2 : **£42.99**Hb: 978-1-138-58494-5 : **£115**

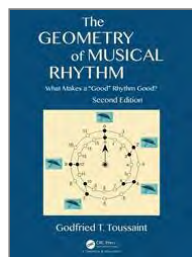
eBook: 978-0-429-50618-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032161112

2ND EDITION

The Geometry of Musical Rhythm

What Makes a "Good" Rhythm Good?, Second Edition



Godfried T. Toussaint New York University Abu Dhabi,
 United Arab Emirates

Series: AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series

The original edition of The Geometry of Musical Rhythm was the first book to provide a systematic and accessible computational geometric analysis of the musical rhythms of the world. The new edition retains all of this, while also adding 100 pages, 93 figures, 225 new references, and six new chapters covering topics such as meter and metric complexity, rhythmic grouping, expressive timbre and timing in rhythmic performance, and evolution phylogenetic analysis of ancient Greek paeonic rhythms.

Chapman & Hall

December 2019 : 370pp

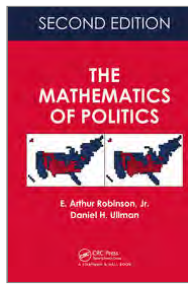
Pb: 978-0-815-37097-0 : **£49.99**Hb: 978-0-815-35038-5 : **£180**

eBook: 978-1-351-24777-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370970

2ND EDITION

The Mathematics of Politics



E. Arthur Robinson , Daniel H. Ullman

This book focuses on mathematical reasoning about politics. People commonly believe mathematics has nothing to say about politics. The high school experience suggests mathematics is the study of numbers, operations, formulas, and manipulations of symbols. Those who, from this experience, conclude mathematics has no relevance to politics will not find much in this book they regard as mathematics. A lot of wasted effort can be averted if mathematics is used to determine whether some decisions are actually impossible in the first place. Is it possible to create methods to vote, methods to apportion, and methods to make decisions in a satisfactory way? This is where mathematics meets politics

CRC Press

January 2023 : 478pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47709-1 : **£46**

Hb: 978-1-498-79886-0 : **£81**

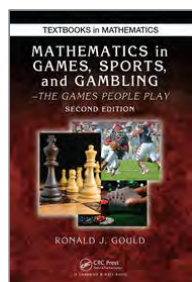
eBook: 978-1-315-36667-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477091

2ND EDITION

Mathematics in Games, Sports, and Gambling

The Games People Play, Second Edition



Ronald J. Gould Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

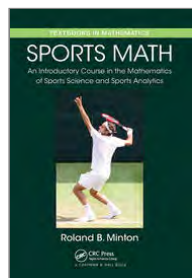
This book focuses on mathematical thinking and problem solving, demonstrating how discrete probability, statistics, and elementary discrete mathematics can be applied in games, sports, and gambling situations. The text draws on numerous examples, questions, and problems to explain the application of mathematical theory to various real-life games.

Chapman & Hall
November 2015 : 378pp
Pb: 978-1-498-71952-0 : **£81**
Hb: 978-1-138-42752-5 : **£195**
eBook: 978-0-429-16215-2

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498719520

Sports Math

An Introductory Course in the Mathematics of Sports Science and Sports Analytics



Roland B. Minton

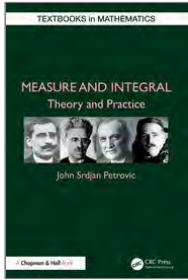
Can you really keep your eye on the ball? How is massive data collection changing sports? Mathematical sports courses are growing in popularity. The author's course at Roanoke College is a mix of physics, physiology, mathematics, and statistics. Many students of both genders find it exciting to think about sports. Sports problems are easy to create and state, even for students who do not live sports 24/7. Sports are part of their culture and knowledge base, and the opportunity to be an expert on some area of sports is invigorating. This should be the primary reason for the growth of mathematics of sports courses: the topic provides intrinsic motivation for

CRC Press
January 2023 : 278pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47712-1 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-70626-1 : **£58.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37160-3

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477121

Measure and Integral

Theory and Practice



John Srdjan Petrovic Western Michigan University,
Kalamazoo, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This accessible introduction to the topic covers the theory of measure and integral, as introduced by Lebesgue and developed in the first half of the 20th century. It leads naturally to Banach spaces of functions and linear operators acting on them. This material is typically covered in a graduate course and is almost always treated in an abstract way, with little or no motivation. The author employs a plethora of examples and exercises and strives to motivate every concept with its historical background. This textbook is accessible to a wider range of students, including at the undergraduate level.

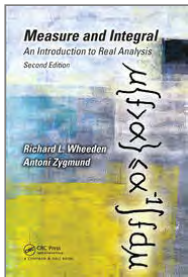
Chapman & Hall
January 2025 : 530pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71242-0 : **£91.99**
eBook: 978-1-032-71649-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032712420

2ND EDITION

Measure and Integral

An Introduction to Real Analysis, Second Edition



Richard L. Wheeden

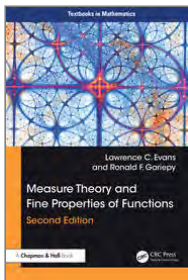
This classic text provides an introduction to real analysis by first developing the theory of measure and integration in the simple setting of Euclidean space, and then introducing a more general treatment based on abstract notions characterized by axioms and with less geometric content. Packed with new exercises and material, the long-awaited second edition of this highly respected text for upper-division undergraduate and first-year graduate students of mathematics, statistics, probability, or engineering is revised for a new generation of students, instructors, and mathematicians.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 532pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91893-8 : **£56**
Hb: 978-1-498-70289-8 : **£115**
eBook: 978-0-429-17157-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032918938

2ND EDITION

Measure Theory and Fine Properties of Functions



Lawrence C. Evans University of California, Berkeley, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This popular textbook provides a detailed examination of the central assertions of measure theory in n -dimensional Euclidean space. The book emphasizes the roles of Hausdorff measure and capacity in characterizing the fine properties of sets and functions. This book gathers together the essentials of real analysis on $\mathbb{R}^n$, with particular emphasis on integration and differentiation. This widely popular treatment has been updated to address all needed corrections and minor edits from the previous Revised Edition. The book includes many interesting topics working mathematical analysts need to know, but ones rarely taught.

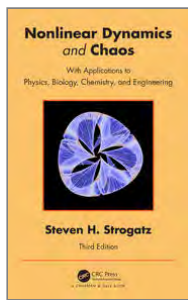
Chapman & Hall
March 2025 : 339pp
Hb: 978-1-032-94644-3 : **£74.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032946443

3RD EDITION

Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos

With Applications to Physics, Biology, Chemistry, and Engineering

**Steven H Strogatz**

The goal of this Third Edition is the same as previous editions: to provide a good foundation for anyone who'd like to learn about nonlinear dynamics and chaos from an applied perspective. Changes to this edition include substantial exercises about conceptual models of climate change, an updated treatment of the SIR model of epidemics, and amendments (based on recent research) about the Selkov model of oscillatory glycolysis. Equations, diagrams, and explanations have been reconsidered and often revised. There are also about 50 new references, many from the recent literature.

Chapman & Hall

January 2024 : 616pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02650-9 : **£72.99**Hb: 978-1-032-70789-1 : **£195**

eBook: 978-0-429-39849-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367026509

A First Course in Logic



Mark V. Lawson

Mark Versus Lawson

A First Course in Logic is an introduction to first-order logic suitable for first and second year mathematicians and computer scientists. There are three components to this course: propositional logic; Boolean algebras; and predicate/first-order, logic. Logic is the basis of proofs in mathematics — how do we know what we say is true? — and also of computer science — how do I know this program will do what I think it will?

CRC Press

November 2018 : 250pp

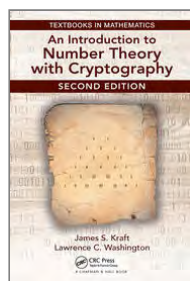
Pb: 978-0-815-38665-0 : **£61.99**Hb: 978-0-815-38664-3 : **£150**

eBook: 978-1-351-17538-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386650

2ND EDITION

An Introduction to Number Theory with Cryptography



James Kraft , Lawrence Washington

Building on the success of the first edition, An Introduction to Number Theory with Cryptography, Second Edition, increases coverage of the popular and important topic of cryptography, integrating it with traditional topics in number theory. The authors have written the text in an engaging style to reflect number theory's increasing popularity. The book is designed to be used by sophomore, junior, and senior undergraduates, but it is also accessible to advanced high school students and is appropriate for independent study. It includes a few more advanced topics for students who wish to explore beyond the traditional curriculum.

CRC Press

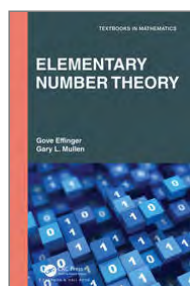
January 2023 : 600pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47635-3 : **£43.99**Hb: 978-1-138-06347-1 : **£110**

eBook: 978-1-351-66411-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476353

Elementary Number Theory



Gove Effinger , Gary L. Mullen

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This text is intended to be used as an undergraduate introduction to the theory of numbers. Each chapter, after an introduction, develops a new topic clearly broken out in sections which include theoretical material together with numerous examples, each worked out in considerable detail. At the end of each chapter, after a summary of the topic, there are a number of solved problems, also worked out in detail, followed by a set of supplementary problems. The first eight chapters discuss some standard material in elementary number theory. The remaining chapters discuss topics which might be considered a bit more advanced. We then close with a chapter on Open Problems in Number Theory.

Chapman & Hall

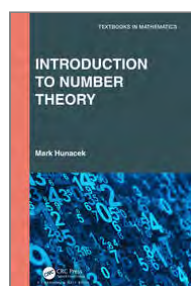
September 2021 : 254pp

Pb: 978-1-032-01723-5 : **£49.99**Hb: 978-1-032-04418-7 : **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-19311-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032017235

Introduction to Number Theory



Mark Hunacek

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Introduction to Number Theory covers the essential content of an introductory number theory course. The book employs a versatile approach to the use of algebraic ideas. Instructors who wish to put this material into a broader context may do so, though the author introduces these concepts in a non-essential way. A final chapter discusses algebraic systems (like the Gaussian integers) presuming no previous exposure to abstract algebra. Studying general systems urges students realize unique factorization into primes is a more subtle idea than may at first appear; students will find this chapter interesting, fun and quite accessible.

Chapman & Hall

March 2023 : 164pp

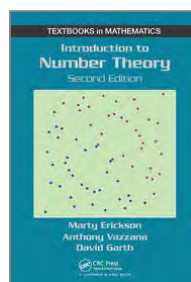
Pb: 978-1-032-01720-4 : **£39.99**Hb: 978-1-032-33205-5 : **£96.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-31871-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032017204

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Number Theory



Anthony Vazzana , David Garth

This classroom-tested, student-friendly text covers a diverse array of number theory topics, from the ancient Euclidean algorithm for finding the greatest common divisor of two integers to recent developments such as cryptography, the theory of elliptic curves, and the negative solution of Hilbert's tenth problem. Ideal for a one- or two-semester undergraduate-level course, the second edition features a more flexible structure, adds several new sections, expands exercise sets to encompass a wider variety of problems, and provides calculations, tutorials, and code via an author-maintained website.

Chapman & Hall

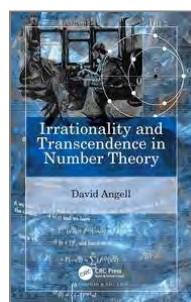
October 2024 : 426pp

Pb: 978-1-032-92008-5 : **£56.99**Hb: 978-1-498-71749-6 : **£96.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-15895-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032920085

Irrationality and Transcendence in Number Theory



David Angell University of New South Wales, Australia

This book tells the story of irrational numbers from their discovery in the days of Pythagoras to the ideas behind the work of Baker and Mahler on transcendence in the 20th century. It focuses on themes of irrationality, algebraic and transcendental numbers, continued fractions, approximation of real numbers by rationals, and relations between automata and transcendence. This book serves as a guide and introduction to number theory for advanced undergraduates and early postgraduates. The book includes a wide range of exercises, from routine problems to surprising and thought-provoking extension material.

Chapman & Hall

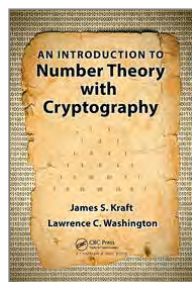
January 2024 : 242pp

Pb: 978-0-367-62875-8 : **£48.99**Hb: 978-0-367-62837-6 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-11120-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628758

An Introduction to Number Theory with Cryptography



James S. Kraft , Lawrence C. Washington

Written by well-known professors, this text is designed for an undergraduate-level mathematics course on number theory. It gives instructors the option of integrating the hot topic of cryptography into their coverage. The book also covers standard number theory topics. It gradually increases the level of difficulty of material and "Check Your Understanding" sections offer a tutorial approach for students.

Chapman & Hall

October 2024 : 572pp

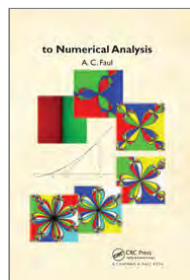
Pb: 978-1-032-91856-3 : **£56.99**

Hb: 978-1-482-21441-3 : **£105**

eBook: 978-0-429-15658-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032918563

A Concise Introduction to Numerical Analysis



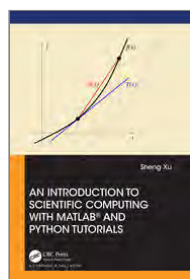
A. C. Faul

This textbook provides an accessible and concise introduction to numerical analysis for upper undergraduate and beginning graduate students from various backgrounds. It was developed from the lecture notes of four successful courses on numerical analysis taught within the MPhil of Scientific Computing at the University of Cambridge. The book is easily accessible, even to those with limited knowledge of mathematics.

Chapman & Hall
September 2020 : 308pp
Pb: 978-0-367-65856-4 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-71218-7 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37021-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367658564

An Introduction to Scientific Computing with MATLAB® and Python Tutorials



Sheng Xu

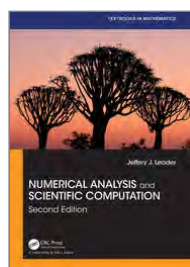
This book serves as a textbook for a first introductory course on scientific computing. It covers preliminary numerical concepts and techniques to get students started in scientific computing. The prerequisites are only calculus and linear algebra, so a student can take the course in the second year. Many numerical techniques, such as those for ordinary and partial differential equations, iterative methods for eigenvalue problems, and methods for constrained optimization, are not included, because specialized courses focused on these numerical techniques are available in most universities. Tutorials for MatLab and Python use are included.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 397pp
Pb: 978-1-032-06318-8 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-06315-7 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-20169-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032063188

2ND EDITION

Numerical Analysis and Scientific Computation



Jeffery J. Leader

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The Second Edition is an introductory numerical analysis text with a more modern scientific computing flavour. The distinguishing approach is intended a.) bringing more modern methods, often taught at the beginning graduate level, down to the undergraduate level; b.) infusing the book with Matlab; and c.) developing the subject in a way that highlights how numerical analysis can be used in applied computational modelling, while still sticking with a primarily mathematical approach. The new edition includes Python, more on special functions and computer arithmetic, and new chapters on computational modelling/scientific programming principles and parallel computing.

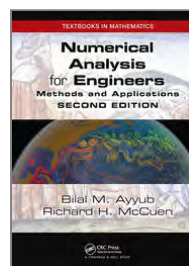
Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 582pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20483-3 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-48686-0 : **£91.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-04227-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204833

2ND EDITION

Numerical Analysis for Engineers

Methods and Applications, Second Edition



Bilal Ayyub, Richard H. McCuen

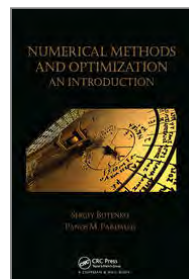
This book demonstrates the power of numerical methods in the context of solving complex engineering and scientific problems. With a wealth of exercises, it emphasizes the practical aspects of numerical methods and addresses their advantages and disadvantages. Each chapter contains many computational examples, as well as a section on applications that contains additional engineering examples.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 452pp
Pb: 978-1-032-92004-7 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-25035-0 : **£110**
eBook: 978-0-429-16212-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032920047

Numerical Methods and Optimization

An Introduction



Sergiy Butenko, Panos M. Pardalos

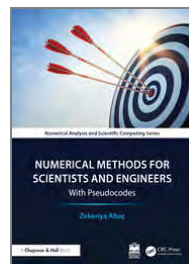
This book combines the materials from introductory numerical methods and introductory optimization courses into a single text. This classroom-tested approach enriches a standard numerical methods syllabus with optional chapters on numerical optimization and provides a valuable numerical methods background for students taking an introductory optimization or operations research course. The book includes some mathematical proofs as samples of rigorous analysis but in most cases, uses only examples to illustrate the concepts. A MATLAB® guide and code are available for download.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 414pp
Pb: 978-1-032-92031-3 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-466-57777-0 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-18842-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032920313

Numerical Methods for Scientists and Engineers

With Pseudocodes



Zekeriya Altaç

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Numerical Analysis and Scientific Computing Series

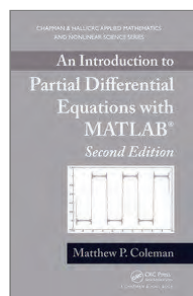
This book is designed as a primary textbook for a one-semester course on Numerical Methods for sophomore or junior-level students. It covers the fundamental numerical methods required for scientists and engineers, as well as some advanced topics which are left to the discretion of instructors. The objective of the text is to provide readers with a strong theoretical background on numerical methods encountered in science and engineering, and to explain how to apply these methods to practical, real-world problems. Readers will also learn how to convert numerical algorithms into running computer codes.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 784pp
Hb: 978-1-032-75474-1 : **£89.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-47494-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032754741

2ND EDITION

An Introduction to Partial Differential Equations with MATLAB



Matthew P. Coleman Fairfield University, Connecticut, USA

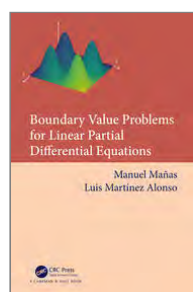
Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics

Updated throughout, this second edition of a bestseller illustrates the usefulness of PDEs through numerous applications and helps students appreciate the beauty of the underlying mathematics. It shows students how PDEs can model diverse problems, including the flow of heat, the propagation of sound waves, the spread of algae along the ocean's surface, the fluctuation in the price of a stock option, and the quantum mechanical behavior of a hydrogen atom. The text also contains many exercises, including standard ones and graphical problems using MATLAB®.

Chapman & Hall
June 2013 : 684pp
Hb: 978-1-439-89846-8 : £105
eBook: 978-0-429-11231-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781439898468

Boundary Value Problems for Linear Partial Differential Equations



Manuel Mañas Complutense University of Madrid, Spain,
Luis Martínez Alonso

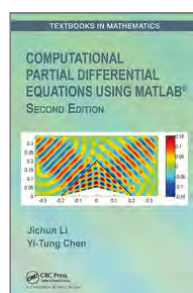
This book provides students with the opportunity to understand and exercise the benefits of Boundary value problems and initial value problems, equipping them with realistic, practical tools to study solvable linear models of electromagnetism, fluid dynamics, geophysics, optics, thermodynamics and specifically, quantum mechanics. Emphasis is devoted to motivating the use of these methods by means of concrete examples taken from physical models.

Chapman & Hall
July 2024 : 452pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66252-7 : £89.99
eBook: 978-1-032-66451-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032662527

2ND EDITION

Computational Partial Differential Equations Using MATLAB®



Jichun Li, Yi-Tung Chen

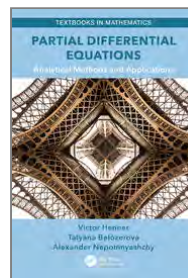
In this popular text for an Numerical Analysis course, the authors introduce several major methods of solving various partial differential equations (PDEs) including elliptic, parabolic, and hyperbolic equations. It covers traditional techniques including the classic finite difference method, finite element method, and state-of-the-art numerical methods. The text uniquely emphasizes both theoretical numerical analysis and practical implementation of the algorithms in MATLAB. This new edition includes a new chapter, Finite Value Method, the presentation has been tightened, new exercises and applications are included, and the text refers now to the latest release of MATLAB.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 422pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47519-6 : £43.99
Hb: 978-0-367-21774-7 : £105
eBook: 978-0-429-26602-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475196

Partial Differential Equations

Analytical Methods and Applications



Victor Henner, Tatyana Belozero, Alexander Nepomnyashchy

Partial Differential Equations: Analytical Methods and Applications exhaustively covers all the basic topics of a Partial Differential Equations (PDE) course for undergraduate students and a beginners' course for graduate students. The book is written in a simple, easy-to-read style, and it provides qualitative physical explanation of mathematical results. However, it keeps all the rigors of mathematics.

CRC Press
March 2023 : 396pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47508-0 : £43.99
Hb: 978-1-138-33983-5 : £105
eBook: 978-0-429-44090-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475080

4TH EDITION

Solution Techniques for Elementary Partial Differential Equations



Christian Constanda University of Tulsa, Oklahoma, USA

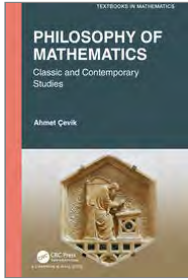
This book remains a top choice for a standard, undergraduate-level course on partial differential equations (PDEs). It provides a streamlined, direct approach to developing students' competence in solving PDEs, and offers concise, easily understood explanations and worked examples that enable students to see the techniques in action.

Chapman & Hall
August 2022 : 440pp
Pb: 978-1-032-00031-2 : £58.99
Hb: 978-1-032-00166-1 : £150
eBook: 978-1-003-17304-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032000312

Philosophy of Mathematics

Classic and Contemporary Studies



Ahmet Cevik

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The author wrote this book to rekindling an interest in philosophical subjects surrounding the foundations of mathematic. To do so, he offers the mathematical motivations behind the topics debated in philosophy of mathematics. He introduces various philosophical positions ranging from the classic views to more contemporary ones, including subjects which are more engaged with mathematical logic.

Chapman & Hall

November 2021 : 352pp

Pb: 978-1-032-02268-0 : **£49.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-12128-4 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-22319-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032022680

Experimental Statistics and Data Analysis for Mechanical and Aerospace Engineers



James A. Middleton

Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics

This text will introduce students to key concepts in probability and statistics with applications in mechanical and aerospace engineering. Emphasis is placed on modelling variation in observations, characterizing its distribution, and making inferences with regards to quality assurance and control. Fitting multivariate models, experimental design and hypothesis testing are all critical skills developed in the course. All topics are developed utilizing data from engineering projects, simulations, and laboratory experiences. MatLab is used throughout.

Chapman & Hall
November 2021 : 586pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55596-2 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-09422-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555962

Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences with Modeling using R



William P. Fox, Rodney X. Sturdivant

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

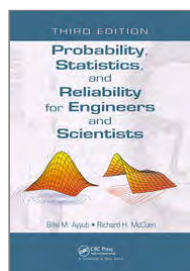
The primary goal behind this book is offering the flexibility for instructors to build most undergraduate courses upon it. This book is designed for either a one-semester course in either introductory probability and statistics (not calculus-based) and/or a one-semester course in a calculus-based probability and statistics course. The book focuses on engineering examples and applications, while also including social sciences and more examples.

Chapman & Hall
December 2022 : 428pp
Hb: 978-1-032-33047-1 : **£91.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-31790-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330471

3RD EDITION

Probability, Statistics, and Reliability for Engineers and Scientists



Bilal M. Ayyub, Richard H. McCuen

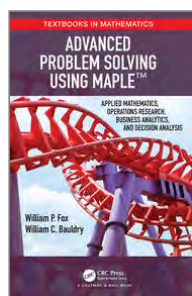
The third edition of this bestselling text presents probability, statistics, reliability, and risk methods with an ideal balance of theory and applications. It places increased emphasis on simulation, particularly as a modeling tool, applying it progressively with projects that continue in each chapter. This edition also features expanded discussions of the analysis of variance and a thorough treatment of Monte Carlo simulation. The authors not only clearly establish the limitations, advantages, and disadvantages of each method, but also show that data analysis is a continuum rather than the isolated application of different methods.

CRC Press
October 2024 : 664pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91790-0 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-439-80951-8 : **£150**
eBook: 978-0-429-11247-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032917900

Advanced Problem Solving Using Maple

Applied Mathematics, Operations Research, Business Analytics, and Decision Analysis



William P. Fox, William Bauldry

The text applies the mathematical modeling process by formulating, building, solving, analyzing, and criticizing mathematical models. Scenarios are developed within the scope of the problem solving process. The text focuses on discrete dynamical systems, optimization techniques, single-variable unconstrained optimization and applied problems, and numerical search methods. Additional coverage includes multivariable unconstrained and constrained techniques. Linear algebra techniques to model and solve problems such as the Leontief model, advanced regression technique include nonlinear, logistics and Poisson are covered. Game Theory, the Nash equilibrium, Nash arbitration are also included.

CRC Press

February 2023 : 404pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47428-1 : **£43.99**

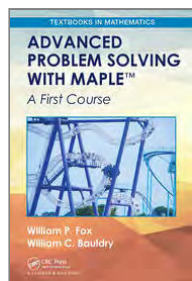
Hb: 978-1-138-60187-1 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46962-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032474281

Advanced Problem Solving with Maple

A First Course



William P. Fox, William C. Bauldry

Problem Solving is essential to solve real-world problems. The text applies the mathematical modeling process by formulating, building, solving, analyzing, and criticizing mathematical models. It is intended for a course introducing students to mathematical topics they will revisit within their further studies. The authors present mathematical modeling topics using Maple as the computer algebra system for solving mathematical equations as well as obtaining plots that help us perform our analyses. The book presents cogent applications demonstrate an effective use of a Maple, provide discussions of the results obtained using Maple, and stimulate thought and analysis of additional applications

CRC Press

January 2023 : 346pp

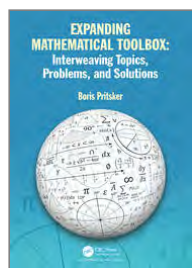
Pb: 978-1-032-47554-7 : **£43.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-60185-7 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46963-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475547

Expanding Mathematical Toolbox: Interweaving Topics, Problems, and Solutions



Boris Pritsker

This book offers several topics from different mathematical disciplines and show how closely they are related. The purpose of the book is to direct the attention of readers who have an interest in and talent for mathematics to engaging and thought-provoking problems that should help them change their ways of thinking, entice further exploration, and could lead to independent research and projects in mathematics. With just a few exceptions, in spite of the many problems' challenging character, solutions require no more than a basic knowledge covered in a high school math curriculum.

Chapman & Hall

February 2023 : 220pp

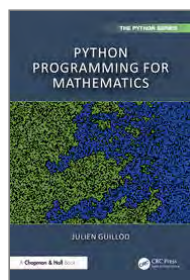
Pb: 978-1-032-41735-6 : **£45.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-41738-7 : **£125**

eBook: 978-1-003-35950-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032417356

Python Programming for Mathematics



Julien Guillod

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series

This book focuses on the practical use of the Python language in a range of different areas of mathematics. Through fifty-five exercises of increasing difficulty, the book provides an expansive overview of the power of using programming to solve complex mathematical problems. This book is intended for undergraduate and graduate students who already have already learned the basics of Python programming and would like to learn how to apply that programming skill in mathematics.

Chapman & Hall

December 2024 : 248pp

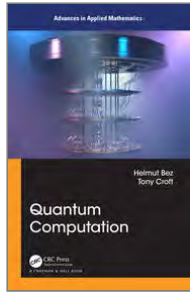
Pb: 978-1-032-91011-6 : **£44.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-93338-2 : **£115**

eBook: 978-1-003-56545-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032910116

Quantum Computation



Helmut Bez , Tony Croft

Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics

This book presents the mathematics of quantum computation. The purpose is to introduce the topic of quantum computing to students in computer science, physics and mathematics who have no prior knowledge of this field. The book is written in two parts. The primary mathematical topics required for an initial understanding of quantum computation are with in Part I: sets, functions, complex numbers and other relevant mathematical structures from linear and abstract algebra. Part II discusses quantum information, quantum measurement, and quantum algorithms. These topics provide foundations upon which more advanced topics may be approached with confidence.

Chapman & Hall

February 2023 : 391pp

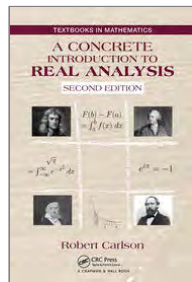
Hb: 978-1-032-20648-6 : **£76.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-26456-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206486

2ND EDITION

A Concrete Introduction to Real Analysis



Robert Carlson

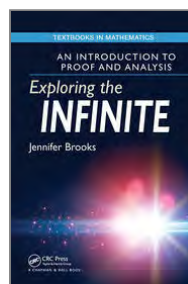
The Second Edition offers a major re-organization of the book, with the goal of making it much more competitive as a text for students. The revised edition will be appropriate for a one- or two-semester introductory real analysis course. Like the first edition, the primary audience is the large collection of students who will never take a graduate level analysis course. The choice of topics and level of coverage is suitable for future high school teachers, and for students who will become engineers or other professionals needing a sound working knowledge of undergraduate mathematics.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 314pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47643-8 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-77813-8 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-315-15272-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476438

Exploring the Infinite

An Introduction to Proof and Analysis



Jennifer Brooks

This is a textbook for an introductory course in analysis, combining topics from a transition course. At some schools, a transition course is combined over one or two semesters to introduce topics from real analysis. This allows students a more gradual approach to the difficult topics of analysis. Beginning with logic and sets, this text gradually raises the sophistication level of students coming out of calculus and proceeds into analysis topics.

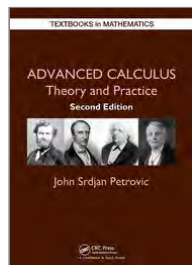
CRC Press
January 2023 : 300pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47704-6 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-70449-6 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37171-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477046

2ND EDITION

Advanced Calculus

Theory and Practice



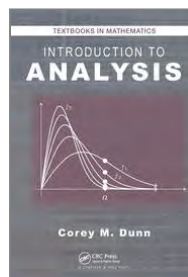
John Petrovic

Advanced Calculus: Theory and Practice, Second Edition, expands on the material covered in elementary calculus and presents this material in a rigorous manner. The text improves students' problem-solving and proof-writing skills, familiarizes them with the historical development of calculus concepts, and helps them understand the connections among different topics. The book explains how various topics in calculus may seem unrelated but in reality have common roots. Emphasizing historical perspectives, the text gives students a glimpse into the development of calculus and its ideas from the age of Newton and Leibniz to the twentieth century. Nearly 300 examples lead to import

Chapman & Hall
February 2023 : 622pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47433-5 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56821-1 : **£110**
eBook: 978-0-203-70514-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032474335

Introduction to Analysis



Corey M. Dunn

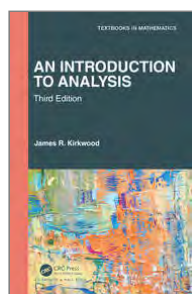
This text is designed for a one semester Introduction to Analysis course. One main difference is the chapter on set, functions and proofs. This book will be attractive when a Transition to Advanced Mathematics course is not offered. The first chapter covers an introduction to proofs. The text progresses into sequences and limits, continuity and differentiation. Riemann Integration, Sequences and Series Functions and the Topology of the Real Numbers round out the presentation. The author does an excellent job of connecting the material by suggesting to students where to find particular theorems, referring back to previous material while introducing new topics.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 418pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47677-3 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-73201-7 : **£82.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-36995-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476773

3RD EDITION

An Introduction to Analysis



James R. Kirkwood Sweet Briar College, Virginia, USA

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

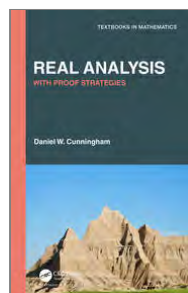
The third edition of this widely popular textbook provides a mathematically rigorous introduction to analysis of real-valued functions of one variable. This intuitive, student-friendly text is written in a manner that will help to ease the transition from primarily computational to primarily theoretical mathematics. The material is presented clearly and as intuitive as possible while maintaining mathematical integrity. The author supplies the ideas of the proof and leaves the write-up as an exercise. The text also states why a step in a proof is the reasonable thing to do and which techniques are recurrent.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 336pp
Pb: 978-1-032-02186-7 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-70235-9 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-14514-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021867

Real Analysis

With Proof Strategies



Daniel W. Cunningham

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

Typically, undergraduates see real analysis as one of the most difficult courses that a mathematics major is required to take. The main reason for this perception is twofold: Students must comprehend new abstract concepts and learn to deal with these concepts on a level of rigor and proof not previously encountered. A key challenge for an instructor of real analysis is to find a way to bridge the gap between a student's preparation and the mathematical skills that are required to be successful in such a course. The book not only presents the fundamental theorems of real analysis, but also shows the reader how to compose and produce the proofs of these theorems.

Chapman & Hall
January 2023 : 281pp
Pb: 978-0-367-54966-4 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-54965-7 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-09136-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549664

5TH EDITION

Real Analysis and Foundations



Steven G. Krantz Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

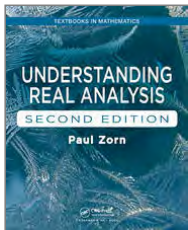
Real analysis is a basic tool for all mathematical scientists, ranging from mathematicians to physicists to engineers to researchers in the medical profession. The primary goal of this new edition remains the same in previous editions: to make real analysis relevant and accessible to a broad audience of students with diverse backgrounds while also maintaining the integrity of the course. Many students who take a real analysis course do not have the ideal background. This new edition offers a new chapter on metric spaces and their applications. Metric spaces are important in many parts of the mathematical sciences, including data mining, web searching, and classification of images.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 500pp
Pb: 978-1-032-12026-3 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10272-6 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22268-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032120263

2ND EDITION

Understanding Real Analysis



Paul Zorn

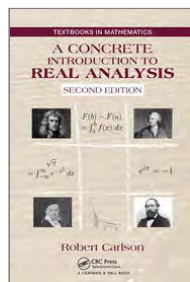
Understanding Real Analysis, Second Edition offers substantial coverage of foundational material and expands on the ideas of elementary calculus to develop a better understanding of crucial mathematical ideas. The text meets students at their current level and helps them develop a foundation in real analysis. The author brings definitions, proofs, examples and other mathematical tools together to show how they work to create unified theory. These helps students grasp the linguistic conventions of mathematics early in the text. The text allows the instructor to pace the course for students of different mathematical backgrounds.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 354pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47645-2 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-03301-6 : **£61.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-31508-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476452

2ND EDITION

A Concrete Introduction to Real Analysis

**Robert Carlson**

The Second Edition offers a major re-organization of the book, with the goal of making it much more competitive as a text for students. The revised edition will be appropriate for a one- or two-semester introductory real analysis course. Like the first edition, the primary audience is the large collection of students who will never take a graduate level analysis course. The choice of topics and level of coverage is suitable for future high school teachers, and for students who will become engineers or other professionals needing a sound working knowledge of undergraduate mathematics.

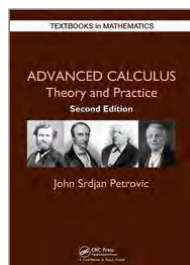
CRC Press
January 2023 : 314pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47643-8 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-77813-8 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-315-15272-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476438

2ND EDITION

Advanced Calculus

Theory and Practice

**John Petrovic**

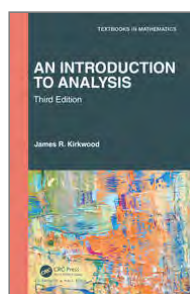
Advanced Calculus: Theory and Practice, Second Edition, expands on the material covered in elementary calculus and presents this material in a rigorous manner. The text improves students' problem-solving and proof-writing skills, familiarizes them with the historical development of calculus concepts, and helps them understand the connections among different topics. The book explains how various topics in calculus may seem unrelated but in reality have common roots. Emphasizing historical perspectives, the text gives students a glimpse into the development of calculus and its ideas from the age of Newton and Leibniz to the twentieth century. Nearly 300 examples lead to import

Chapman & Hall
February 2023 : 622pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47433-5 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56821-1 : **£110**
eBook: 978-0-203-70514-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032474335

3RD EDITION

An Introduction to Analysis

**James R. Kirkwood** Sweet Briar College, Virginia, USA*Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

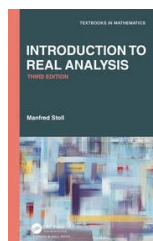
The third edition of this widely popular textbook provides a mathematically rigorous introduction to analysis of real-valued functions of one variable. This intuitive, student-friendly text is written in a manner that will help to ease the transition from primarily computational to primarily theoretical mathematics. The material is presented clearly and as intuitive as possible while maintaining mathematical integrity. The author supplies the ideas of the proof and leaves the write-up as an exercise. The text also states why a step in a proof is the reasonable thing to do and which techniques are recurrent.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 336pp
Pb: 978-1-032-02186-7 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-70235-9 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-14514-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021867

3RD EDITION

Introduction to Real Analysis

**Manfred Stoll***Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

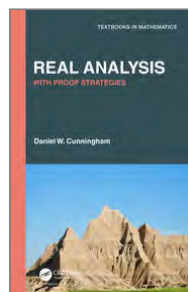
The emphasis of this now classic text is on sequences of real numbers, compact subsets of $\mathbb{R}$, as well as real-valued functions. .

Chapman & Hall
July 2023 : 582pp
Pb: 978-0-367-68393-1 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-48688-4 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-13735-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683931

Real Analysis

With Proof Strategies

**Daniel W. Cunningham***Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

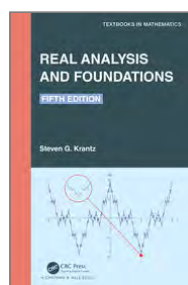
Typically, undergraduates see real analysis as one of the most difficult courses that a mathematics major is required to take. The main reason for this perception is twofold: Students must comprehend new abstract concepts and learn to deal with these concepts on a level of rigor and proof not previously encountered. A key challenge for an instructor of real analysis is to find a way to bridge the gap between a student's preparation and the mathematical skills that are required to be successful in such a course. The book not only presents the fundamental theorems of real analysis, but also shows the reader how to compose and produce the proofs of these theorems.

Chapman & Hall
January 2023 : 281pp
Pb: 978-0-367-54966-4 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-54965-7 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-09136-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549664

5TH EDITION

Real Analysis and Foundations

**Steven G. Krantz** Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, USA*Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

Real analysis is a basic tool for all mathematical scientists, ranging from mathematicians to physicists to engineers to researchers in the medical profession. The primary goal of this new edition remains the same in previous editions: to make real analysis relevant and accessible to a broad audience of students with diverse backgrounds while also maintaining the integrity of the course. Many students who take a real analysis course do not have the ideal background. This new edition offers a new chapter on metric spaces and their applications. Metric spaces are important in many parts of the mathematical sciences, including data mining, web searching, and classification of images.

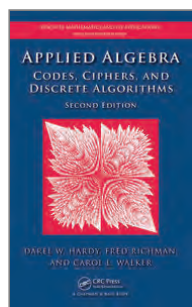
Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 500pp
Pb: 978-1-032-12026-3 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10272-6 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22268-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032120263

2ND EDITION

Applied Algebra

Codes, Ciphers and Discrete Algorithms, Second Edition



Darel W. Hardy Colorado State University, Fort Collins, USA, **Fred Richman** Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, USA, **Carol L. Walker** New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, USA

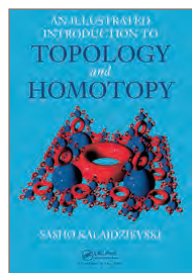
Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

Expanded to include coverage of groups and details about rings in the finite fields, the book also discusses cryptography, number theory, and error correcting codes. It presents various types of algorithms with their complexities. A thorough explanation of the Rijndael Algorithm helps students understand the recently adopted data encryption standard. The authors discuss how mathematical techniques can be used to solve practical problems. An interactive CD provides CRC codes, clearer proof presentation, and exercises. Selected Contents: Integers and Computer Algebra. Codes. Euclidean Algorithms. Ciphers. Error Control Codes. Chinese Remainder Theorem. Theorems of Fermat and Euler. Public Key Ciphers. Finite Fields. Error Correcting Codes. Advanced Encryption Standard. Polynomial Algorithms and Fast Fourier Transforms. Appendix A: Hints for Using Technology. Appendix B: Solution

Chapman & Hall
February 2009 : 424pp
Hb: 978-1-420-07142-9 : £135
eBook: 978-0-429-18461-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781420071429

An Illustrated Introduction to Topology and Homotopy



Sasho Kalajdzievski University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada

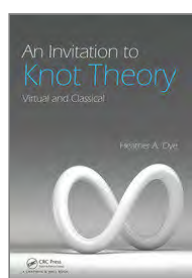
This self-contained book explores the beauty of topology and homotopy theory in a direct and engaging manner while illustrating the power of the theory through many, often surprising, applications. It takes a visual and rigorous approach that incorporates both extensive illustrations and full proofs. Requiring only some familiarity with group theory, the text incorporates nearly 600 figures as well as various examples that show how the theory can be applied. It also includes roughly 750 exercises, many of which are relatively new.

Chapman & Hall
March 2015 : 488pp
Hb: 978-1-439-84815-9 : £115
eBook: 978-0-429-16155-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781439848159

An Invitation to Knot Theory

Virtual and Classical



Heather A. Dye McKendree University, Lebanon, Illinois, USA

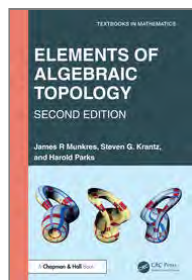
This text gives advanced undergraduate students a gentle introduction to the field of virtual knot theory and mathematical research, covering virtual knots, counted invariants, Jones polynomial, algebraic invariants, and applications of virtual knots. It provides the foundation for students to research knot theory and read journal articles on their own. Each chapter includes numerous examples, problems, projects, and suggested readings from research papers. The proofs are written as simply as possible using combinatorial approaches, equivalence classes, and linear algebra.

Chapman & Hall
March 2016 : 288pp
Hb: 978-1-498-70164-8 : £84.99
eBook: 978-1-315-37075-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498701648

2ND EDITION

Elements of Algebraic Topology



James R Munkres , Steven G. Krantz , Harold Parks

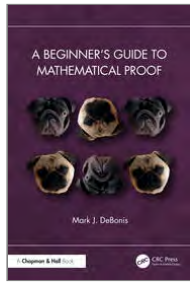
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Elements of Algebraic Topology provides the most concrete approach to the subject. With coverage of homology and cohomology theory, universal coefficient theorems, Kunnet theorem, duality in manifolds, and applications to classical theorems of point-set topology, this book is perfect for communicating complex topics and the fun nature of algebraic topology for beginners. This edition retains the essential features of the original book. Most of the notation and terminology is the same. There are some useful additions. There is a new introduction to homotopy theory. A new Index of Notation is included. Many new exercises are added.

Chapman & Hall
May 2025 : 580pp
Hb: 978-1-032-76554-9 : £96.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032765549

A Beginner's Guide to Mathematical Proof



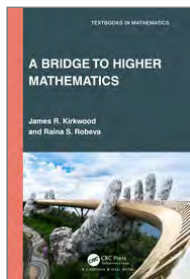
Mark J. DeBonis Manhattan College, USA

A Beginner's Guide to Mathematical Proof prepares mathematics majors for the transition to abstract mathematics, as well as introducing a wider readership of quantitative science students, such as engineers, to the mathematical structures underlying more applied topics. The text is designed to be easily utilized by both instructor and student, with an accessible, step-by-step approach requiring minimal mathematical prerequisites. The book builds towards more complex ideas as it progresses, but never makes assumptions of the reader beyond the material already covered.

Chapman & Hall
April 2025 : 170pp
Pb: 978-1-032-68770-4 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-68619-6 : **£130**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032687704

A Bridge to Higher Mathematics



James R. Kirkwood Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, VA 24595, **Raina S. Robeva** Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, VA USA

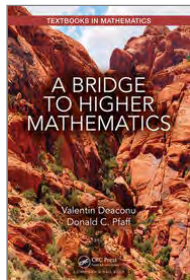
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The goal of this unique text is to provide an "experience" that would facilitate a better transition for mathematics majors to the advanced proof-based courses required for their major. If you "love mathematics, but I hate proofs" this book is for you. Example-based courses such as introductory Calculus transition somewhat abruptly, and without a warning label, to proof-based courses, and may leave students with the unpleasant feeling that a subject they loved has turned into material they find hard to understand.

Chapman & Hall
May 2024 : 258pp
Pb: 978-1-032-61184-6 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-62385-6 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-032-62384-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032611846

A Bridge to Higher Mathematics



Valentin Deaconu University of Nevada, Reno, USA, **Donald C. Pfaff** University of Nevada, Reno, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

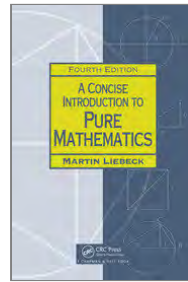
This is an introduction to proofs book for the course offering a transition to more advanced mathematics. It contains logic, sets, functions, relations, the construction of rational, real and complex numbers and their properties. It also has a chapter on cardinality and a chapter on counting techniques. The book explains various proof techniques and has many examples which help with the transition to more advanced classes like Real Analysis, Groups, rings and fields or topology.

Chapman & Hall
December 2016 : 218pp
Pb: 978-1-498-77525-0 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-44163-7 : **£180**
eBook: 978-1-315-38137-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498775250

4TH EDITION

A Concise Introduction to Pure Mathematics



Martin Liebeck Imperial College, London, UK

Accessible to all students with a sound background in high school mathematics, this popular text presents some of the most fundamental and beautiful ideas in pure mathematics. Along with numerous new exercises, this edition includes two new chapters that serve as an introduction to abstract algebra via the theory of groups, covering abstract reasoning as well as many examples and applications. It also contains new material on inequalities, counting methods, the inclusion-exclusion principle, and Euler's phi function.

Chapman & Hall
November 2015 : 320pp
Pb: 978-1-498-72292-6 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-46683-8 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-315-38251-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498722926

A Transition to Proof

An Introduction to Advanced Mathematics



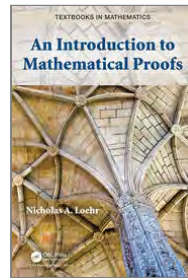
Neil R. Nicholson

A Transition to Proof: An Introduction to Advanced Mathematics describes writing proofs as a creative process. There is a lot that goes into creating a mathematical proof before writing it. Ample discussion of how to figure out the "nuts and bolts" of the proof takes place: thought processes, scratch work and ways to attack problems. Readers will learn not just how to write mathematics but also how to do mathematics. They will then learn to communicate mathematics effectively.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 464pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47572-1 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20157-9 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-25983-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475721

An Introduction to Mathematical Proofs



Nicholas A. Loehr

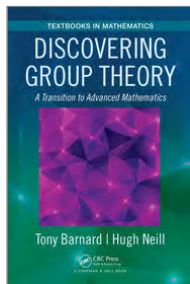
The text contains an introduction to mathematical proofs, constituting the standard core material in a course for mathematics majors. The book is divided into approximately fifty brief lectures. Each lecture corresponds to a single class meeting. The lecture format has several advantages. New material is presented in smaller chunks that are easier to digest in a single reading or class meeting. The book retains the conversational style of a lecture, while maintaining the level of precision and rigor. Every lecture ends with a review of the main points, and review lectures give summaries of each major section. Heavy emphasis is placed on proof templates, proof outlines for complex statements.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 412pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47522-6 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-33823-7 : **£91.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-32258-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475226

Discovering Group Theory

A Transition to Advanced Mathematics



Tony Barnard, Hugh Neill

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

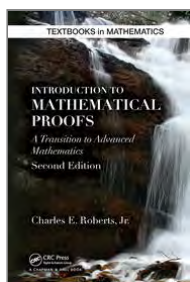
This book presents group theory to students taking a course to transition to advanced mathematics with the goal of preparing them for higher level mathematical study. The book covers the usual material which is found in a first course on groups with both preliminary chapters and examples of groups, results about integers, study cosets, and isomorphism theorem.

CRC Press
December 2016 : 231pp
Pb: 978-1-138-03016-9 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-43084-6 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-315-40578-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138030169

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Mathematical Proofs



Charles Roberts

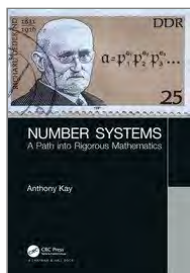
This book is designed to prepare students for higher mathematics by focusing on the development of theorems and proofs. Beginning with logic, the text discusses deductive mathematical systems and the systems of natural numbers, integers, rational numbers, and real numbers. It covers elementary topics in set theory, explores various properties of relations and functions, and proves several theorems using induction. The final chapters introduce the concept of cardinalities of sets and the concepts and proofs of real analysis and group theory.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 414pp
Pb: 978-1-032-92023-8 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-24687-2 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-16149-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032920238

Number Systems

A Path into Rigorous Mathematics



Anthony Kay

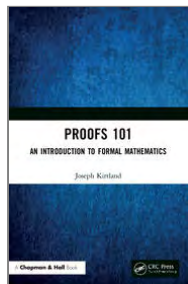
This book aims to introduce number systems to an undergraduate audience in a way that emphasises the importance of rigour, and with a focus on providing detailed but accessible explanations of theorems and their proofs. The book continually seeks to build upon students' intuitive ideas of how numbers and arithmetic work, and to guide them towards the means to embed this natural understanding into a more structured framework of understanding.

Chapman & Hall
September 2021 : 316pp
Pb: 978-0-367-18061-4 : **£58.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-18065-2 : **£150**
eBook: 978-0-429-05935-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180614

Proofs 101

An Introduction to Formal Mathematics



Joseph Kirtland

Proofs 101: An Introduction to Formal Mathematics serves as an introduction to proofs for mathematics majors who have completed the calculus sequence (at least Calculus I and II) and Linear Algebra. It prepares students for the proofs they will need to analyse and write, the axiomatic nature of mathematics, and the rigors of upper-level mathematics courses. Basic number theory, relations, functions, cardinality, and set theory will provide the material for the proofs and lay the foundation for a deeper understanding of mathematics, which students will need to carry with them throughout their future studies

Chapman & Hall
November 2020 : 196pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53681-7 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53693-0 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-08292-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536817

Taking the "Oof!" Out of Proofs



Alexandr Draganov

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This book introduces readers to the art of doing mathematical proofs. Proofs are the glue that holds mathematics together. They make connections between math concepts and show why things work the way they do. This book teaches the art of proofs using familiar high school concepts, such as numbers, polynomials, functions, and trigonometry. It retells math as a story, where the next chapter follows from the previous one.

Chapman & Hall
April 2024 : 296pp
Pb: 978-1-032-59598-6 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-59902-1 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-45676-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032595986

5TH EDITION

The Elements of Advanced Mathematics



Steven G. Krantz Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, USA

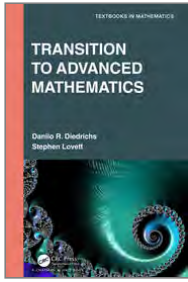
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The Fifth Edition is the latest edition of the author's bestselling series of texts. Expanding on previous editions, the new edition continues to provide students with a better understanding of proofs, a core concept for higher level mathematics. To meet the needs of instructors, the text is aligned directly with course requirements. The author connects computationally and theoretically based mathematics, helping students develop a foundation for higher level mathematics. The fourth edition offered a new chapter on elementary number theory. In this edition, a chapter on group theory is moved up. The previous chapter five has been eliminated to better level the depth of presentation.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 312pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10279-5 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10275-7 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21456-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102795

Transition to Advanced Mathematics



Danilo R. Diedrichs , Stephen Lovett Wheaton College,
Illinois, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This unique and contemporary text not only offers an introduction to proofs with a view towards algebra and analysis, a standard fare for a transition course, but also presents practical skills for upper-level mathematics coursework and exposes undergraduate students to the context and culture of contemporary mathematics. The authors implement the practice recommended by the Committee on the Undergraduate Program in Mathematics (CUPM) curriculum guide, that a modern mathematics program should include cognitive goals and offer a broad perspective of the discipline.

Chapman & Hall

August 2024 : 552pp

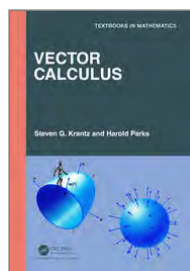
Pb: 978-1-032-26100-3 : **£56.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-49444-5 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-04620-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032261003

Vector Calculus



Steven G. Krantz Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, USA, **Harold Parks**

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

A calculus book must tell the truth. This book is carefully written in the accepted language of mathematics in a readable exposition. It includes useful and fascinating applications, acquaints students with the history of the subject and offers a sense of what mathematics is all about. Technique is presented, yet so are ideas. The author helps students to master basic methods and how to discover and build their own concepts in a scientific subject. There is an emphasis on using modeling and numerical calculation.

Chapman & Hall

May 2024 : 681pp

Hb: 978-1-032-30266-9 : £110

eBook: 978-1-003-30424-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302669

Classical Vector Algebra



Vladimir Lepetic

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Classic Vector Algebra should be viewed as a prerequisite, an introduction, for other mathematical courses dealing with vectors, following typical form and appropriate rigor of more advanced mathematics texts. Vector algebra discussed in this book briefly addresses vectors in general 3-dimensional Euclidian space, and then, in more detail, vectors in Cartesian $\mathbb{R}^3$ space. These vectors are easier to visualize, their operational techniques are relatively simple, but they are necessary for the study of Vector Analysis. In addition, this could also serve as a good intuition build up for more abstract structures of $\mathbb{R}^n$ -dimensional vector spaces.

Chapman & Hall

December 2022 : 154pp

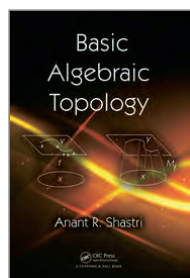
Pb: 978-1-032-38099-5 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-38100-8 : **£96.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-34348-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380995

Basic Algebraic Topology



Anant R. Shastri

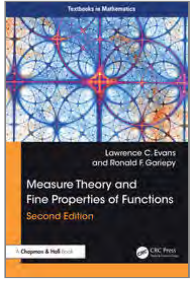
Thoroughly classroom-tested, this self-contained text provides plenty of material for a two-semester first course in algebraic topology, taking students all the way to becoming algebraic topologists. It covers many important results, concepts, and applications in standard algebraic topology—including topics not typically covered in introductory texts. Historical remarks throughout the text make the subject more meaningful to students. Also suitable for researchers, the book provides references for further reading, presents full proofs of all results, and includes numerous exercises.

Chapman & Hall
October 2013 : 551pp
Hb: 978-1-466-56243-1 : **£110**
eBook: 978-0-429-10047-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781466562431

2ND EDITION

Measure Theory and Fine Properties of Functions



Lawrence C. Evans University of California, Berkeley, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This popular textbook provides a detailed examination of the central assertions of measure theory in n -dimensional Euclidean space. The book emphasizes the roles of Hausdorff measure and capacity in characterizing the fine properties of sets and functions. This book gathers together the essentials of real analysis on $\mathbb{R}^n$, with particular emphasis on integration and differentiation. This widely popular treatment has been updated to address all needed corrections and minor edits from the previous Revised Edition. The book includes many interesting topics working mathematical analysts need to know, but ones rarely taught.

Chapman & Hall

March 2025 : 339pp

Hb: 978-1-032-94644-3 : £74.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032946443

Origami 5

Fifth International Meeting of Origami Science, Mathematics, and Education



Edited by **Patsy Wang-Iverson**, **Robert J. Lang**

<http://www.langorigami.com>, Alamo, California, USA,

Mark YIM GRASP Lab, University of Pennsylvania

Series: AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series

While many individuals have discovered discrete connections among origami, mathematics, science, technology, and education during the twentieth century, the field really took off when previously isolated individuals began to make stronger connections with each other, exploring the links between origami and "the outside world." This volume brings together an unprecedented number of researchers who discuss topics ranging from mathematics to technology to educational uses of origami to fine art to computer programs for the design of origami.

A K Peters/CRC Press

June 2011 : 668pp

Pb: 978-1-568-81714-9 : £76.99

Hb: 978-1-138-44228-3 : £180

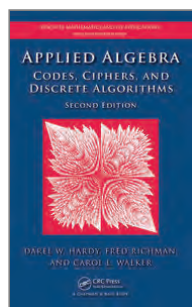
eBook: 978-0-429-10657-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781568817149

2ND EDITION

Applied Algebra

Codes, Ciphers and Discrete Algorithms, Second Edition



Darel W. Hardy Colorado State University, Fort Collins, USA, **Fred Richman** Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, USA, **Carol L. Walker** New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, USA

Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

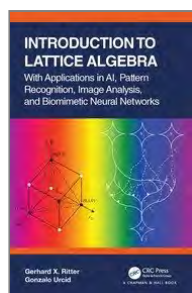
Expanded to include coverage of groups and details about rings in the finite fields, the book also discusses cryptography, number theory, and error correcting codes. It presents various types of algorithms with their complexities. A thorough explanation of the Rijndael Algorithm helps students understand the recently adopted data encryption standard. The authors discuss how mathematical techniques can be used to solve practical problems. An interactive CD provides CRC codes, clearer proof presentation, and exercises. Selected Contents: Integers and Computer Algebra. Codes. Euclidean Algorithms. Ciphers. Error Control Codes. Chinese Remainder Theorem. Theorems of Fermat and Euler. Public Key Ciphers. Finite Fields. Error Correcting Codes. Advanced Encryption Standard. Polynomial Algorithms and Fast Fourier Transforms. Appendix A: Hints for Using Technology. Appendix B: Solution

Chapman & Hall
February 2009 : 424pp
Hb: 978-1-420-07142-9 : £135
eBook: 978-0-429-18461-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781420071429

Introduction to Lattice Algebra

With Applications in AI, Pattern Recognition, Image Analysis, and Biomimetic Neural Networks



Gerhard X. Ritter, **Gonzalo Urcid**

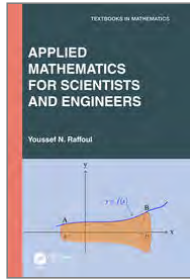
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematics and Artificial Intelligence Series

This book lays emphasis on two subjects, the first being lattice algebra and the second the practical applications of that algebra. This textbook is intended to be used for a special topics course in artificial intelligence with focus on pattern recognition, multispectral image analysis, and biomimetic artificial neural networks. The book is self-contained and – depending on the student's major – can be used at a senior undergraduate level or a first-year graduate level course. The book is also an ideal self-study guide for researchers and professionals in the above-mentioned disciplines.

Chapman & Hall
September 2023 : 432pp
Pb: 978-0-367-72295-1 : £46.99
Hb: 978-0-367-72029-2 : £105
eBook: 978-1-003-15424-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367722951

Applied Mathematics for Scientists and Engineers



Youssef Raffoul

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Mathematicians, physicists, engineers, biologists, and other scientists who study in related fields frequently use differential equations, linear algebra, calculus of variations, and integral equations. The purpose of the book is to provide a concise and well-organized study of the theoretical foundations for the development of mathematics and problem-solving methods. A wide range of solution strategies are shown for real-world challenges.

Chapman & Hall

October 2023 : 441pp

Pb: 978-1-032-58394-5 : **£74.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-58257-3 : **£195**

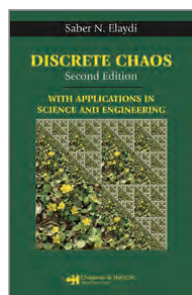
eBook: 978-1-003-44988-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032583945

2ND EDITION

Discrete Chaos

With Applications in Science and Engineering



Saber N. Elaydi Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas, USA

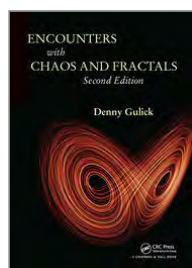
While maintaining the lucidity of the first edition, this book now includes many recent results on global stability, bifurcation, chaos, and fractals. The first five chapters provide the most comprehensive material on discrete dynamical systems, including trace-determinant stability, bifurcation analysis, and the detailed analysis of the center manifold theory. This edition also covers L-systems and the periodic structure of the bulbs in the Mandelbrot set as well as new applications in biology, chemistry, and physics. The principal improvements to this book are the additions of PHASER software on an accompanying CD-ROM and the Maple™ and Mathematica® code available for download online.

Chapman & Hall
November 2007 : 440pp
Hb: 978-1-584-88592-4 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-14919-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584885924

2ND EDITION

Encounters with Chaos and Fractals



Denny Gulick

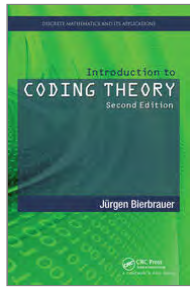
Revised and updated, this second edition provides an accessible introduction to both chaotic dynamics and fractal geometry for readers with a calculus background. This edition contains new and expanded material on fractals that illustrates how to obtain computer renderings of them and covers Julia and Mandelbrot sets. It also includes a substantial number of new exercises at the end of each section and MATLAB® programs in the appendix, with selected solutions at the back of the book.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 388pp
Pb: 978-1-032-92075-7 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-584-88517-7 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-09735-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032920757

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Coding Theory

**Jürgen Bierbrauer**

This book is designed to be usable as a textbook for an undergraduate course or for an advanced graduate course in coding theory as well as a reference for researchers in discrete mathematics, engineering and theoretical computer science. This second edition has three parts: an elementary introduction to coding, theory and applications of codes, and algebraic curves. The latter part presents a brief introduction to the theory of algebraic curves and its most important applications to coding theory.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 538pp

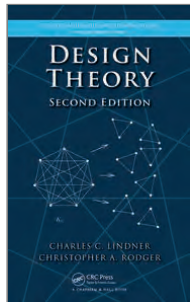
Pb: 978-1-032-47719-0 : **£43.99**Hb: 978-1-482-29980-9 : **£86.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-37199-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477190

2ND EDITION

Design Theory



Charles C. Lindner Auburn University, Alabama, USA,
Christopher A. Rodger Auburn University, Alabama, USA

Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

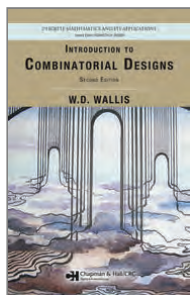
The second edition of a basic text on design theory, this book examines some of the most important techniques used for constructing combinatorial designs. Focusing on several basic designs such as Steiner Triple Systems, Latin Squares, and finite projective and affine planes, the authors add interesting properties such as resolvability and orthogonality. This new edition adds material on embedding designs, algorithms for producing disjoint designs, and algebraic connections between quasigroups and graph decompositions. In addition, several of the more complicated structures, such as the Steiner quadruple systems are also included. The book is supplemented with problem sets and examples.

Chapman & Hall
 October 2008 : 284pp
 Hb: 978-1-420-08296-8 : £115
 eBook: 978-1-315-10723-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781420082968

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Combinatorial Designs



W.D. Wallis

Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

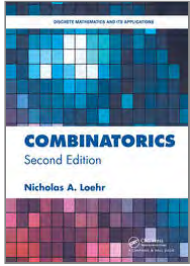
This new edition presents a comprehensive look at combinatorial designs. It covers classical designs such as Latin squares, balanced incomplete block designs, and finite projective and affine planes as well as more contemporary designs that include one-factorizations, Room squares, tournament designs, and nested designs. The book features applications in cryptography, computer science, experimental design, communications theory, and more. With every topic, it includes instructive examples and theorems. The text also provides exercises in each section, select answers in the back of the book, and more complete solutions on the author's website.

Chapman & Hall
 May 2007 : 328pp
 Hb: 978-1-584-88838-3 : £105
 eBook: 978-0-429-13661-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584888383

2ND EDITION

Combinatorics



Nicholas Loehr

Bijjective proofs are some of the most elegant and powerful techniques in all of mathematics. Suitable for readers without prior background in algebra or combinatorics, the book presents an introduction to enumerative and algebraic combinatorics emphasizing bijective methods. The text develops mathematical tools, such as basic counting rules, recursions, inclusion-exclusion techniques, generating functions, bijective proofs, and linear-algebraic methods to solve enumeration problems. The tools are used to analyze combinatorial structures, words, permutations, subsets, functions, compositions, integer partitions, graphs, trees, lattice paths, multisets, rook placements, and set partitions.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 642pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47671-1 : **£43.99**

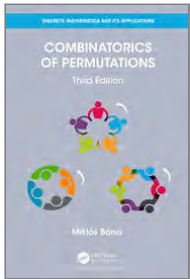
Hb: 978-1-498-78025-4 : **£110**

eBook: 978-1-315-15336-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476711

3RD EDITION

Combinatorics of Permutations



Miklos Bona University of Florida, Gainesville, USA

Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

The first editions of this award-winning book were recognized by CHOICE magazine as "Outstanding" titles and recommended by the MAA for academic libraries. The book is widely considered the primary source for graduate level courses on the topic and is also useful to researchers. This new edition is thoroughly updated with better and newer results. The area of universal permutations has undergone a lot of recent progress. There is tremendous progress in pattern avoidance. A new technique from extremal combinatorics disproving a long-standing conjecture is considered. Significant progress in the analytic combinatorics of permutations is incorporated.

Chapman & Hall

August 2024 : 528pp

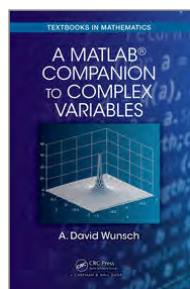
Pb: 978-1-032-22350-6 : **£56.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-22258-1 : **£105**

eBook: 978-0-429-27410-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032223506

A MatLab® Companion to Complex Variables



A. David Wunsch University of Massachusetts Lowell,
USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

A MATLAB® Companion to Complex Variables provides students with a clear understanding of the utility of MATLAB in complex arithmetic. An ideal adjunct to standard texts on the functions of complex variables, the book allows professors to quickly find and assign MATLAB programming problems that will strengthen students' knowledge of the language and concepts of complex variable theory. The book shows students how MATLAB can be a powerful companion in such staples of complex variable theory as conformal mapping, infinite series, contour integration, and Laplace and Fourier transforms.

CRC Press

April 2016 : 360pp

Pb: 978-1-498-75567-2 : **£68.99**

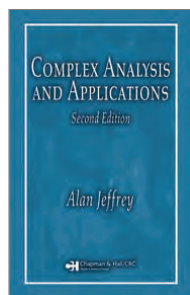
Hb: 978-1-138-44165-1 : **£185**

eBook: 978-1-315-38033-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498755672

2ND EDITION

Complex Analysis and Applications



Alan Jeffrey University of Newcastle upon Tyne, UK

Complex Analysis and Applications, Second Edition explains complex analysis, its geometrical interpretation of, and its application to Dirichlet and Neumann boundary value problems. A discussion of complex analysis now forms the first three chapters of the book, and a description of conformal mapping and its application to boundary value problems for the two-dimensional Laplace equation forms the final two chapters. This new structure enables students to study theory and applications separately. To maintain brevity and clarity, the text limits the application of complex analysis to two-dimensional boundary value problems related to temperature distribution, fluid flow, and electrostatics.

Chapman & Hall

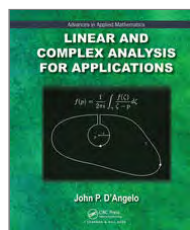
November 2005 : 592pp

Pb: 978-1-584-88553-5 : **£110**

eBook: 978-0-429-11474-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584885535

Linear and Complex Analysis for Applications



John P. D'Angelo

This book develops an understanding of sophisticated tools by using them. Complex variable theory is developed. The first three chapters and selected topics make a nice course. This course should appeal to faculty who want an integrated treatment of linear algebra and complex analysis, including applications and also reviewing vector analysis. Students can continue with the Hilbert space chapter and conclude with probability and quantum mechanics. The first five chapters together with the last section of Chapter 7 make an applied complex variables course. Such a course would be ideal for many graduate students.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 274pp

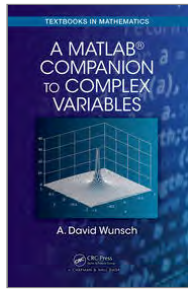
Pb: 978-1-032-47702-2 : **£43.99**

Hb: 978-1-498-75610-5 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-11884-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477022

A MatLab® Companion to Complex Variables



A. David Wunsch University of Massachusetts Lowell, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

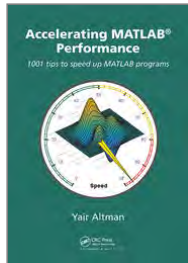
A MATLAB® Companion to Complex Variables provides students with a clear understanding of the utility of MATLAB in complex arithmetic. An ideal adjunct to standard texts on the functions of complex variables, the book allows professors to quickly find and assign MATLAB programming problems that will strengthen students' knowledge of the language and concepts of complex variable theory. The book shows students how MATLAB can be a powerful companion in such staples of complex variable theory as conformal mapping, infinite series, contour integration, and Laplace and Fourier transforms.

CRC Press
April 2016 : 360pp
Pb: 978-1-498-75567-2 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-44165-1 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-315-38033-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498755672

Accelerating MATLAB Performance

1001 tips to speed up MATLAB programs



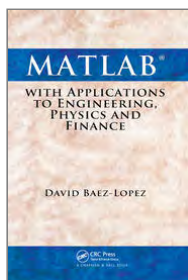
Yair M. Altman

This book describes MATLAB performance in a scale and depth never before published. It takes a comprehensive approach to MATLAB performance, illustrating numerous ways to attain the desired speedup. The book explains how to profile MATLAB code to identify performance hotspots and discusses various tradeoffs in MATLAB performance tuning. It covers vectorization, parallelization, distributed computing, caching, optimization, memory management, GUI, graphics, and I/O. The book includes numerous code examples and online references, and is supported by an active website.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 786pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91752-8 : **£64.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-21129-0 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-18874-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032917528

MATLAB with Applications to Engineering, Physics and Finance



David Baez-Lopez

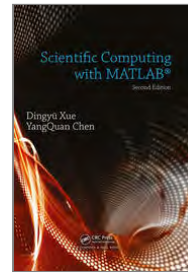
This book explains how to perform complex mathematical tasks with MATLAB® programs. The author first describes simple functions such as differentiation, integration, and plotting. He then addresses advanced topics, including programming, producing executables, publishing results directly from MATLAB programs, and creating graphical user interfaces. The text also presents examples of Simulink® for system modeling and simulation. It explores the use of MATLAB in digital signal processing, chemical and food engineering, astronomy, optics, financial derivatives, and much more. MATLAB examples and programs can be downloaded from the book's website and a solutions manual is available for qualifying instructors.

CRC Press
October 2019 : 428pp
Pb: 978-0-367-38498-2 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-439-80697-5 : **£175**
eBook: 978-0-429-13157-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367384982

2ND EDITION

Scientific Computing with MATLAB



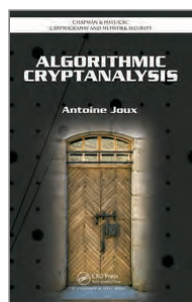
Dingyu Xue , YangQuan Chen

Improving students' ability to tackle mathematical problems, this second edition retains the structure of its predecessor while expanding and updating the content of each chapter. The text helps students understand the mathematical background and find reliable and accurate solutions to mathematical problems with the use of MATLAB®, avoiding the tedious and complex technical details of mathematics. Students can effortlessly experiment with the MATLAB scripts for a deep, hands-on exploration. Problems in each chapter also strengthen understanding of the material.

Chapman & Hall
March 2021 : 604pp
Pb: 978-0-367-78313-6 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-75777-5 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-36785-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367783136

Algorithmic Cryptanalysis



Antoine Joux Université de Versailles Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines, France

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Cryptography and Network Security Series

Focusing on both private- and public-key cryptographic algorithms, this book describes algorithmic methods with cryptographically relevant examples. After introducing modern cryptography and elementary number theory and algebra, it covers linear algebra, sieving, brute force, algorithms based on the birthday paradox, Hadamard–Fourier–Walsh transforms, lattice reduction, and Gröbner bases. The author also presents advanced applications, such as LFSR-based stream ciphers, lattice methods for cryptanalysis, elliptic curves, and index calculus methods. He includes some hints and solutions to the exercises as well as C code on the book's website.

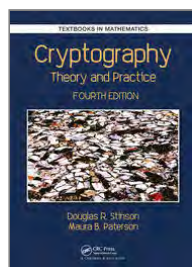
Chapman & Hall
June 2009 : 520pp
Hb: 978-1-420-07002-6 : £135
eBook: 978-0-429-14562-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781420070026

4TH EDITION

Cryptography

Theory and Practice



Douglas Robert Stinson , Maura Paterson

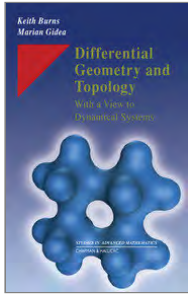
Through three editions, *Cryptography: Theory and Practice*, has been embraced by instructors and students alike. It offers a comprehensive primer for the subject's fundamentals while presenting the most current advances in cryptography. The authors offer comprehensive, in-depth treatment of the methods and protocols that are vital to safeguarding the seemingly infinite and increasing amount of information circulating around the world.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 598pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47604-9 : £43.99
Hb: 978-1-138-19701-5 : £86.99
eBook: 978-1-315-28249-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476049

Differential Geometry and Topology

With a View to Dynamical Systems



Keith Burns Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, USA, **Marian Gidea** Northeastern Illinois University, Chicago, USA

Series: Studies in Advanced Mathematics

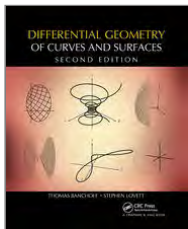
Accessible, concise, and self-contained, this book offers an outstanding introduction to three related subjects: differential geometry, differential topology, and dynamical systems. The authors' intuitive approach forms a treatment that is comprehensible to relative beginners, yet rigorous enough for professional mathematicians. Smooth manifolds, Riemannian metrics, affine connections, the curvature tensor, differential forms, integration on manifolds, and intersection theory provide the foundation for many applications in dynamical systems and mechanics. Topics of special interest addressed in the book include Brouwer's fixed point theorem, Morse Theory, and the geodesic flow.

Chapman & Hall
May 2005 : 400pp
Hb: 978-1-584-88253-4 : £145
eBook: 978-0-429-12400-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584882534

2ND EDITION

Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces



Thomas F. Banchoff, **Stephen Lovett**

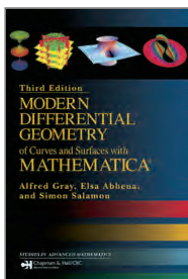
This self-contained text takes both an analytical/theoretical approach and a visual/intuitive approach to the local and global properties of curves and surfaces. It develops students' geometric intuition through interactive computer graphics applets supported by sound theory. This edition includes more exercises and project ideas, reorganized material on the Gauss-Bonnet theorem, and a new chapter on curves and surfaces in $\mathbb{R}^n$. New sections cover applications to cartography and problems in spherical and hyperbolic geometry.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 430pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91998-0 : £56.99
Hb: 978-1-482-24734-3 : £71.99
eBook: 978-0-429-15622-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032919980

3RD EDITION

Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica



Elsa Abbena University di Torino, Italy, **Simon Salamon** Politecnico di Torino, Torino, Italy, **Alfred Gray** University of Maryland, College Park, MD

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This third edition of Alfred Gray's famous textbook continues to offer an outstanding presentation of how to define and compute standard geometric functions along with a dialect of Mathematica for constructing new curves and surfaces from existing ones. Since Gray's death, authors Abbena and Salamon have stepped in to bring the book up to date. While maintaining Gray's intuitive approach, they have reorganized the material to provide a clearer division between the text and the Mathematica code, added a Mathematica notebook as an appendix to each chapter, and addressed important new topics, such as quaternions. More than 400 illustrations of curves and surfaces help readers visualize the concepts.

Chapman & Hall
June 2006 : 1016pp
Hb: 978-1-584-88448-4 : £145
eBook: 978-1-315-27603-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584884484

3RD EDITION

An Introduction To Chaotic Dynamical Systems



Robert L. Devaney

This widely used graduate text introduces modern topics in dynamical systems. The author includes new material on complex dynamics leading to key revisions. In its Third Edition, the author presents a through rewriting, includes revising both Chapters 2 and 3 to reflect modern results and advances, especially in the field of complex dynamics. Updates include new exercises, and updated references. Striking color photos illustrating both Julia and Mandelbrot sets are included. This book assumes no prior acquaintance with advanced mathematical topics such as measure theory, topology, and differential geometry. The author leads the reader to the point of current research.

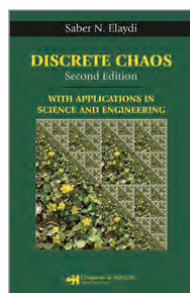
Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 434pp
Pb: 978-0-367-23615-1 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-15046-8 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-28080-1

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236151

2ND EDITION

Discrete Chaos

With Applications in Science and Engineering



Saber N. Elaydi Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas, USA

While maintaining the lucidity of the first edition, this book now includes many recent results on global stability, bifurcation, chaos, and fractals. The first five chapters provide the most comprehensive material on discrete dynamical systems, including trace-determinant stability, bifurcation analysis, and the detailed analysis of the center manifold theory. This edition also covers L-systems and the periodic structure of the bulbs in the Mandelbrot set as well as new applications in biology, chemistry, and physics. The principal improvements to this book are the additions of PHASER software on an accompanying CD-ROM and the Maple™ and Mathematica® code available for download online.

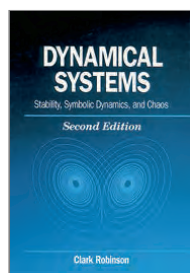
Chapman & Hall
November 2007 : 440pp
Hb: 978-1-584-88592-4 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-14919-1

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584885924

2ND EDITION

Dynamical Systems

Stability, Symbolic Dynamics, and Chaos



Clark Robinson Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, USA

Series: Studies in Advanced Mathematics

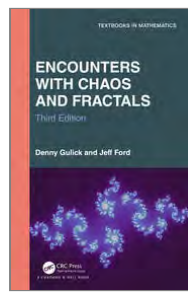
The second edition of this popular text continues to treat dynamical systems from a mathematical perspective centering on multidimensional systems of real variables. At a level accessible to beginning graduate students, it addresses the dynamics of both the iteration of functions and solutions of ordinary differential equations. This edition includes material on horseshoes, an additional chapter on Hamiltonian systems, a revised discussion of the saddle node bifurcation, and proof of the ergodicity of a hyperbolic toral automorphism. Numerous exercises help readers understand the theorems presented and master the techniques of the proofs and topics under consideration.

CRC Press
November 1998 : 524pp
Hb: 978-0-849-38495-0 : **£190**
eBook: 978-0-429-16165-0

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780849384950

3RD EDITION

Encounters with Chaos and Fractals



Denny Gulick, Jeff Ford Gustavus Adolphus Collete

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Encounters with Chaos and Fractals, Third Edition provides an accessible introduction to chaotic dynamics and fractal geometry. It incorporates important mathematical concepts and backs up the definitions and results with motivation, examples, and applications. The Third Edition updates this classic book for a modern audience. New applications on contemporary topics, like data science and mathematical modelling, appear throughout. Coding activities are transitioned to open-source programming languages, including Python.

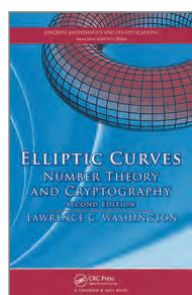
Chapman & Hall
May 2024 : 410pp
Hb: 978-1-032-67786-6 : **£81.99**
eBook: 978-1-032-67875-7

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032677866

2ND EDITION

Elliptic Curves

Number Theory and Cryptography, Second Edition



Lawrence C. Washington University of Maryland,
College Park, USA

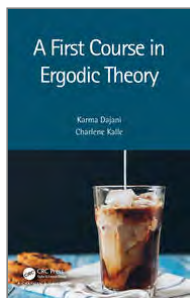
Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

Like its bestselling predecessor, this second edition develops the theory of elliptic curves to provide a basis for both number theoretic and cryptographic applications. It now includes new chapters on isogenies and hyperelliptic curves, a more complete treatment of the Tate–Lichtenbaum pairing, alternative coordinate systems and related computational issues, and Doud's analytic method for computing torsion on elliptic curves over $\mathbb{Q}$. This edition also discusses how to perform computations with elliptic curves in several popular computer algebra systems. Basic exercises appear at the end of each chapter.

Chapman & Hall
April 2008 : 532pp
Hb: 978-1-420-07146-7 : £190
eBook: 978-0-429-14080-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781420071467

A First Course in Ergodic Theory



Karma Dajani Utrecht University, The Netherlands,
Charlene Kalle Leiden University, The Netherlands

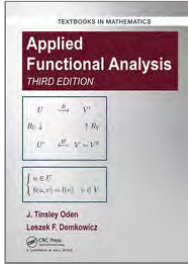
This book provides readers with an intro course in Ergodic Theory. This textbook has been developed from the authors' own notes on the subject, which they have been teaching since the 1990s. Over the years they have added topics, theorems, examples and explanations from various sources. The result is a book that is easy to teach from and easy to learn from — designed to require only minimal prerequisites.

Chapman & Hall
July 2023 : 268pp
Pb: 978-1-032-02184-3 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-22620-6 : **£120**
eBook: 978-0-429-27601-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021843

3RD EDITION

Applied Functional Analysis



J. Tinsley Oden , Leszek Demkowicz

The textbook for Functional Analysis provides not only solid mathematical foundations for the subject but, with many examples drawing from mechanics and science, motivates an engineering or science student to study the subject, and provides the necessary connections with applications. The first part covers an intro to modern mathematics, linear algebra, Lebesgue measure and integration theory, and topology with metric spaces. The last two chapters cover the actual subject - theory of Banach and Hilbert spaces, finishing with a short introduction to Spectral Theory.

CRC Press

January 2023 : 632pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47637-7 : **£43.99**

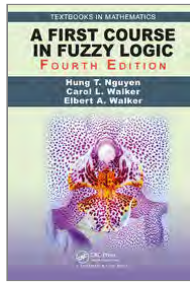
Hb: 978-1-498-76114-7 : **£135**

eBook: 978-1-315-11948-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476377

4TH EDITION

A First Course in Fuzzy Logic



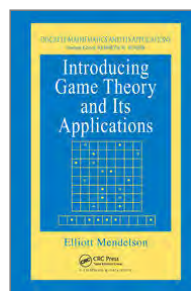
Hung T. Nguyen , Carol Walker , Elbert A. Walker

A First Course in Fuzzy Logic, Fourth Edition is an expanded version of the successful third edition. It provides a comprehensive introduction to the theory and applications of fuzzy logic. This popular text offers a firm mathematical basis for the calculus of fuzzy concepts necessary for designing intelligent systems and a solid background for readers to pursue further studies and real-world applications.

Chapman & Hall
January 2023 : 458pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47594-3 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-58508-9 : **£120**
eBook: 978-0-429-50554-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475943

Introducing Game Theory and its Applications



Elliott Mendelson Queens College, Flushing, New York, USA

Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics

The mathematical study of games is an intriguing endeavor with applications that reach beyond chess and poker to economics, business, and even biology. This book presents an easy-to-read introduction to the basic ideas and techniques of game theory. It begins by discussing combinatorial games—a topic often neglected in other texts—then moves to two-person zero-sum games. The final chapter explores the concepts and tools of non-zero-sum games and games with more than two players. Suitable as a textbook, for self-study, and as a reference, this introduction prepares readers for more advanced study of game theory's applications in economics, business, and the physical, biological, and social sciences.

Chapman & Hall
July 2004 : 272pp
Hb: 978-1-584-88300-5 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-17575-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584883005

2ND EDITION

Lessons in Play

An Introduction to Combinatorial Game Theory, Second Edition



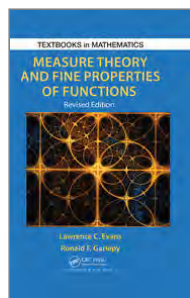
Michael Albert, Richard Nowakowski, David Wolfe

A thorough revision of a popular text in combinatorial game theory, this second edition reorganizes presentation to make it more widely accessible. The beginning focuses less on technical and more on conceptual material and applications. Still written in a textbook style with supporting evidence and proofs, the authors add many more exercises and examples and implement a two-step approach for some aspects of the material involving an initial introduction, examples, and basic results to be followed later by more technical and abstract results.

A K Peters/CRC Press
January 2023 : 346pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47566-0 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-24303-1 : **£68.99**
eBook: 978-1-482-24304-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475660

Measure Theory and Fine Properties of Functions, Revised Edition



Lawrence C. Evans University of California, Berkeley, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

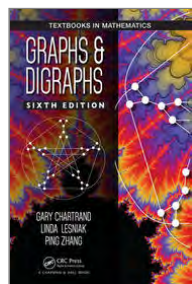
This book emphasizes the roles of Hausdorff measure and the capacity in characterizing the fine properties of sets and functions. The book covers theorems and differentiation in $\mathbb{R}^n$, Hausdorff measures, area and coarea formulas for Lipschitz mappings and related change-of-variable formulas, and Sobolev functions and functions of bounded variation. This second edition includes countless improvements in notation, format, and clarity of exposition. Also new are several sections describing the π - λ theorem, weak compactness criteria in L^1 , and Young measure methods for weak convergence. In addition, the bibliography has been updated.

Chapman & Hall
April 2015 : 314pp
Hb: 978-1-482-24238-6 : £84
eBook: 978-0-429-16148-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781482242386

6TH EDITION

Graphs & Digraphs



Gary Chartrand Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, USA, **Linda Lesniak** Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan, USA, **Ping Zhang** Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan, USA

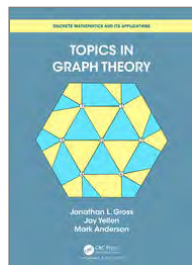
Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

This book masterfully employs student-friendly exposition, clear proofs, abundant examples, and numerous exercises to provide an essential understanding of the concepts, theorems, history, and applications of graph theory. Fully updated and thoughtfully reorganized, the sixth edition of this bestselling, classroom-tested text adds 160+ new exercises, several conjectures and open problems, many new theorems and examples, new material on graph decompositions, a proof of the perfect graph theorem, material on Hamiltonian extension, and a new chapter on the probabilistic method in graph theory and random graphs.

Chapman & Hall
December 2015 : 640pp
Hb: 978-1-498-73576-6 : £105

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498735766

Topics in Graph Theory



Jonathan L. Gross, **Jay Yellen** Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida, USA, **Mark Anderson**

Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

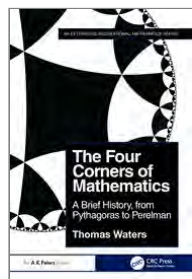
The interplay between graph theory and a wide variety of models and applications in mathematics, computer science, operations research, and the natural and social sciences continues to grow. This book is geared toward the more mathematically mature student. The first two chapters provide the basic definitions and theorems of graph theory and the remaining chapters introduce a variety of topics and directions for research. These topics draw on numerous areas of theoretical and applied mathematics, including combinatorics, probability, linear algebra, group theory, topology, operations research, and computer science.

Chapman & Hall
July 2023 : 525pp
Hb: 978-0-367-50787-9 : £81.99
eBook: 978-1-003-05123-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367507879

The Four Corners of Mathematics

A Brief History, from Pythagoras to Perelman



Thomas Waters

Series: AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series

The Four Corners of Mathematics: A Brief History, from Pythagoras to Perelman describes the historical development of the 'big ideas' in mathematics in an accessible and intuitive manner. In delivering this bird's-eye view of the history of mathematics, the author uses engaging diagrams and images to communicate complex concepts while also exploring the details of the main results and methods of high-level mathematics. As such, this book involves some equations and terminology, but the only assumption on the readers' knowledge is A-level or high school mathematics.

A K Peters/CRC Press

December 2024 : 294pp

Pb: 978-1-032-59498-9 : **£19.99**

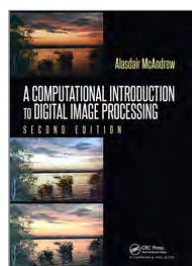
Hb: 978-1-032-59651-8 : **£120**

eBook: 978-1-003-45559-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032594989

2ND EDITION

A Computational Introduction to Digital Image Processing



Alasdair McAndrew

This bestseller explores the nature and use of digital images and shows how they can be obtained, stored, and displayed. Along with MATLAB®, this second edition now includes GNU Octave and Python. Programs are written as modular as possible, allowing for greater flexibility, code reuse, and conciseness. This edition also contains new images, redrawn diagrams, and new discussions of edge-preserving blurring filters, ISODATA thresholding, Radon transform, corner detection, retinex algorithm, LZW compression, and other topics.

Chapman & Hall

March 2021 : 560pp

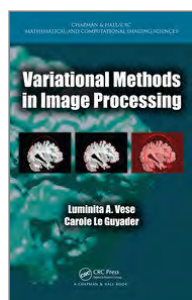
Pb: 978-0-367-78333-4 : **£46.99**

Hb: 978-1-482-24732-9 : **£99.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-16180-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367783334

Variational Methods in Image Processing



Luminita A. Vese University of California, Los Angeles, USA, **Carole Le Guyader** National Institute of Applied Sciences (INSA) Rouen, France

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical and Computational Imaging Sciences Series

Filled with tables, illustrations, algorithms, and exercises, this self-contained textbook presents the principles, techniques, and applications of variational image processing. It focuses on variational models, their corresponding Euler–Lagrange equations, and numerical implementations for image processing. The book balances traditional computational models with more modern techniques that solve the latest challenges introduced by new image acquisition devices. It includes the necessary mathematical background and covers the most important problems in image processing.

Chapman & Hall

December 2015 : 410pp

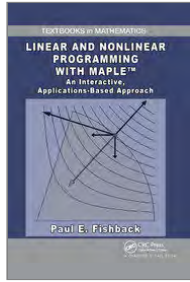
Hb: 978-1-439-84973-6 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-10994-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781439849736

Linear and Nonlinear Programming with Maple

An Interactive, Applications-Based Approach



Paul E. Fishback

Integrating a hands-on learning approach, a strong linear algebra focus, Maple™ software, and real-world applications, this text introduces the mathematical concepts and principles underlying linear and nonlinear programming. It draws on the simplex method to develop the major ideas of duality and sensitivity analysis and provides applications and exercises from zoology, chemistry, and game theory to illustrate how linear and nonlinear programming are invaluable problem solving tools. The text solves problems using Maple and includes explicit Maple instructions, important commands, and sample worksheets. Maple worksheets and code are available on the book's website.

Chapman & Hall

October 2019 : 413pp

Pb: 978-0-367-38477-7 : **£61.99**

Hb: 978-1-420-09064-2 : **£175**

eBook: 978-0-429-12601-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367384777

A First Course in Logic



Mark Verus Lawson

A First Course in Logic is an introduction to first-order logic suitable for first and second year mathematicians and computer scientists. There are three components to this course: propositional logic; Boolean algebras; and predicate/first-order, logic. Logic is the basis of proofs in mathematics — how do we know what we say is true? — and also of computer science — how do I know this program will do what I think it will?

CRC Press

November 2018 : 250pp

Pb: 978-0-815-38665-0 : £61.99

Hb: 978-0-815-38664-3 : £150

eBook: 978-1-351-17538-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386650

3RD EDITION

Introduction to Set Theory, Revised and Expanded



Karel Hrbacek City College of New York, USA, **Thomas Jech** Pennsylvania State University, State College, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Pure and Applied Mathematics

Thoroughly revised, updated, expanded, and reorganized to serve as a primary text for mathematics courses, Introduction to Set Theory, Third Edition covers the basics: relations, functions, orderings, finite, countable, and uncountable sets, and cardinal and ordinal numbers. It also provides five additional self-contained chapters, consolidates the material on real numbers into a single updated chapter affording flexibility in course design, supplies end-of-section problems, with hints, of varying degrees of difficulty, includes new material on normal forms and Goodstein sequences, and adds important recent ideas including filters, ultrafilters, closed unbounded and stationary sets, and partitions.

CRC Press

June 1999 : 310pp

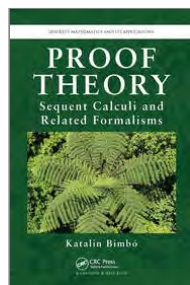
Hb: 978-0-824-77915-3 : £100

eBook: 978-1-315-27409-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780824779153

Proof Theory

Sequent Calculi and Related Formalisms



Katalin Bimbo

Although sequent calculi constitute an important category of proof systems, they are not as well known as axiomatic and natural deduction systems. Addressing this deficiency, this book presents a comprehensive treatment of sequent calculi, including a wide range of variations. It focuses on sequent calculi for various non-classical logics, from intuitionistic logic to relevance logic, linear logic, and modal logic. The author presents a variety of proof systems for classical and non-classical logics and devotes chapters to proofs of cut theorems and decidability theorems.

Chapman & Hall

October 2024 : 386pp

Pb: 978-1-032-92077-1 : £56.99

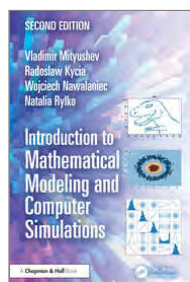
Hb: 978-1-466-56466-4 : £105

eBook: 978-0-429-09969-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032920771

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Mathematical Modeling and Computer Simulations



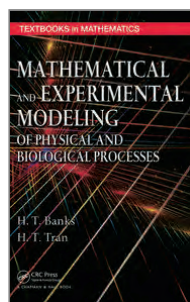
**Vladimir Mityushev , Radosław Antoni Kycia ,
Wojciech Nawalaniec , Natalia Rylko**

This book continues to serve as an engaging and accessible textbook for undergraduates studying mathematical modeling and computer simulations. The book is heavily focussed on applications, and so may have a particular appeal to applied mathematicians, engineers, and others working in applied quantitative disciplines. The book may also be useful as a reference text for reference text for early-career stage practitioners.

Chapman & Hall
December 2024 : 348pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66151-3 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-032-68428-4

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032661513

Mathematical and Experimental Modeling of Physical and Biological Processes



H.T. Banks North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA
North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA, **H.T. Tran**
North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA North
Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA

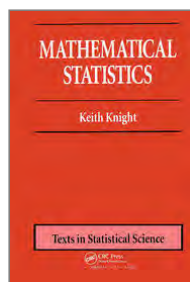
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Written by highly experienced instructors, this text provides readers with a fundamental understanding of how mathematics is applied to problems in science and engineering. Taking a case study approach, the authors consider problems that arise in industrial and scientific research laboratory applications. For each problem, the authors discuss why a mathematical model is needed and what is to be accomplished with the model. The book emphasizes the design of experiments that can be used to validate the development of mathematical models. In this context, both hardware and software tools are described in detail, so that the experiments can be duplicated by the interested reader.

Chapman & Hall
January 2009 : 298pp
Hb: 978-1-420-07337-9 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-13653-5

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781420073379

Mathematical Statistics



Keith Knight University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

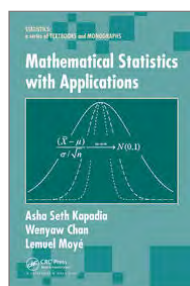
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

Traditional texts in mathematical statistics can seem heavily weighted with optimality theory of the various flavors developed in the 1940s and 50s, and not particularly relevant to statistical practice. Mathematical Statistics stands apart. While mathematically rigorous, its focus is on providing a set of useful tools that allow readers to understand the theoretical underpinnings of statistical methodology. Emphasizing inferential procedures within the framework of parametric models, this treatment reaches beyond "nice" mathematics to provide a balanced, practical text that brings life and relevance to a subject so often perceived as irrelevant and dry.

Chapman & Hall
November 1999 : 498pp
Hb: 978-1-584-88178-0 : £155

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584881780

Mathematical Statistics With Applications



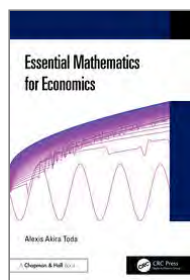
Asha Seth Kapadia , Wenyaw Chan , Lemuel A. Moyé

Students with a background that is less focused on rigorous mathematical theory but more applied in their chosen field often have a difficult time with the theoretical gravity of a course in mathematical statistics. Unfortunately for these students, most textbooks supply only a cursory, if any, review of the prerequisite topics for the course. Mathematical Statistics with Applications provides a thorough grounding in the prerequisite material along with an extensive link to the applications of the theory to the student's area of interest. This is a crucial resource for students who are not applied statisticians, but who wish to apply statistics to enrich their field of interest.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 644pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47789-3 : £43.99
Hb: 978-0-824-75400-6 : £105
eBook: 978-1-315-27586-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477893

Essential Mathematics for Economics



Alexis Akira Toda

Essential Mathematics for Economics covers mathematical topics that are essential for economic analysis in a concise but rigorous fashion. The book covers selected topics such as linear algebra, real analysis, convex analysis, constrained optimization, dynamic programming, and numerical analysis in a single volume. The book is entirely self-contained, and almost all propositions are proved.

Chapman & Hall

October 2024 : 308pp

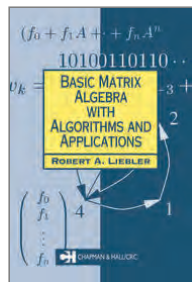
Pb: 978-1-032-69894-6 : **£49.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-68030-9 : **£130**

eBook: 978-1-032-69895-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032698946

Basic Matrix Algebra with Algorithms and Applications



Robert A. Liebler Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, USA

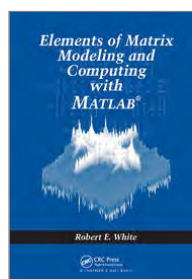
Series: Chapman Hall/CRC Mathematics Series

Classroom tested with great success, this text builds the foundation in matrix algebra needed by freshman students in mathematics, physics, and computer science and by upper-level business and social science students. The author presents the material with outstanding pedagogical clarity, many figures and diagrams, and interrelated examples. The presentation relies heavily on the use of a graphing calculator, includes section summaries, and provides exercises in each chapter. Organized into bite-sized objectives, this relatively gentle treatment prepares readers well for the advanced studies their fields will require. Supporting material, including Maple worksheets, are available for download from the Internet.

Chapman & Hall
December 2002 : 260pp
Pb: 978-1-584-88333-3 : £64.99
Hb: 978-1-138-44244-3 : £180
eBook: 978-1-315-27309-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584883333

Elements of Matrix Modeling and Computing with MATLAB



Robert E. White North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA

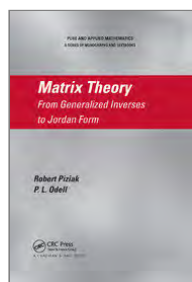
This book covers a number of topics in linear algebra that are often not covered in first-year calculus, such as complex numbers and functions, matrices, algebraic systems, curve fitting, elements of linear differential equations, transform methods, and tools of computation. It introduces 2- and 3-D vectors and their products, connecting them to multivariate calculus using geometric and algebraic approaches. The author illuminates concepts through several applications, including steady state models, mixing tanks, heat diffusion, and pin-jointed structures. The text also incorporates exercises and MATLAB to help with more complex calculations.

Chapman & Hall
September 2006 : 402pp
Hb: 978-1-584-88627-3 : £105
eBook: 978-0-429-12109-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584886273

Matrix Theory

From Generalized Inverses to Jordan Form



Robert Piziak Baylor University, Texas, USA, **P.L. Odell**
Baylor University, Texas, USA

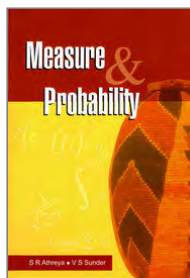
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Pure and Applied Mathematics

Designed for a second-semester course in linear algebra, this classroom-tested text creates a bridge from linear algebra concepts to more advanced abstract algebra and matrix theory. It focuses on the development of the Moore-Penrose inverse and uses concrete examples to make arguments clear. The authors provide MATLAB® examples and exercises throughout as well as numerous homework problems and suggestions for further reading. The appendices present basic linear algebra topics and related prerequisites. Delving into elementary linear algebra ideas at a deeper level, this book prepares readers for further study in matrix theory and abstract algebra.

Chapman & Hall
September 2019 : 568pp
Pb: 978-0-367-38943-7 : £61.99
Hb: 978-1-584-88625-9 : £135
eBook: 978-0-429-12107-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367389437

Measure and Probability



Siva Athreya Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore, India, **V. S. Sunder** Institute of Mathematical Sciences, Chennai, India

This book covers the fundamentals of measure theory and probability theory. It begins with the construction of Lebesgue measure via Caratheodory's outer measure approach and goes on to discuss integration and standard convergence theorems and contains an entire chapter devoted to complex measures, L_p spaces, Radon–Nikodym theorem, and the Riesz representation theorem. It presents the elements of probability theory, the law of large numbers, and central limit theorem. The book then discusses discrete time Markov chains, stationary distributions and limit theorems. The appendix covers many basic topics such as metric spaces, topological spaces and the Stone–Weierstrass theorem.

CRC Press

February 2019 : 232pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11418-0 : **£71.99**

Hb: 978-1-439-80126-0 : **£195**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138114180

Origami 5

Fifth International Meeting of Origami Science, Mathematics, and Education



Edited by **Patsy Wang-Iverson**, **Robert J. Lang**
<http://www.langorigami.com>, Alamo, California, USA,
Mark YIM GRASP Lab, University of Pennsylvania

Series: *AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series*

While many individuals have discovered discrete connections among origami, mathematics, science, technology, and education during the twentieth century, the field really took off when previously isolated individuals began to make stronger connections with each other, exploring the links between origami and "the outside world." This volume brings together an unprecedented number of researchers who discuss topics ranging from mathematics to technology to educational uses of origami to fine art to computer programs for the design of origami.

A K Peters/CRC Press

June 2011 : 668pp

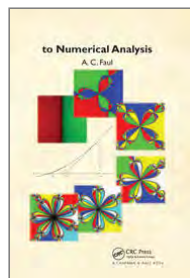
Pb: 978-1-568-81714-9 : **£76.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-44228-3 : **£180**

eBook: 978-0-429-10657-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781568817149

A Concise Introduction to Numerical Analysis



A. C. Faul

This textbook provides an accessible and concise introduction to numerical analysis for upper undergraduate and beginning graduate students from various backgrounds. It was developed from the lecture notes of four successful courses on numerical analysis taught within the MPhil of Scientific Computing at the University of Cambridge. The book is easily accessible, even to those with limited knowledge of mathematics.

Chapman & Hall

September 2020 : 308pp

Pb: 978-0-367-65856-4 : **£45.99**

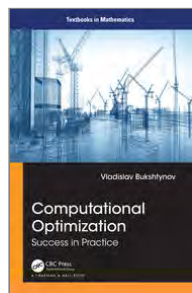
Hb: 978-1-498-71218-7 : **£84.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-37021-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367658564

Computational Optimization

Success in Practice



Vladislav Bukhshtynov

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This textbook offers a guided tutorial reviewing the theoretical fundamentals while going through the practical examples used for constructing the computational frame, applied to various real-life models. This book will lead the readers through the entire process. They will start from the simple calculus examples of fitting data and basics of optimal control methods and end up by constructing a multi-component framework for running PDE-constrained optimization. This framework will be assembled piece by piece; the readers may apply this process at the level of complexity matching their current projects or research needs.

Chapman & Hall

February 2023 : 414pp

Hb: 978-1-032-22947-8 : **£86.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-27516-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032229478

Exploring Operations Research with R



Jim Duggan

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Series in Operations Research

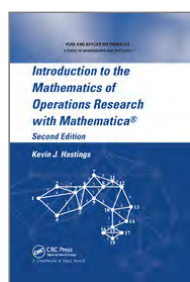
This book shows how the R Programming language can be a valuable tool – and way of thinking – that can be successfully applied to the field of operations research (OR). The core aim of the book is to provide a self-contained introduction to R (both Base R and the tidyverse) and show how this knowledge can be applied to a range of OR challenges in the domains of public health, infectious diseases, and energy generation, and so provide a platform to develop actionable insights to support decision making.

Chapman & Hall
May 2024 : 395pp
Pb: 978-1-032-27716-5 : **£63.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27754-7 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-003-29391-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032277165

2ND EDITION

Introduction to the Mathematics of Operations Research with Mathematica®



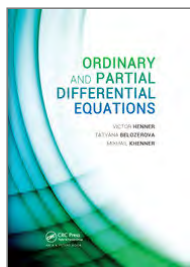
Kevin J. Hastings

Revised and updated to reflect recent advances, Introduction to the Mathematics of Operations Research with Mathematica®, Second Edition focuses on the topics of graph theory, linear programming, stochastic processes, and dynamic programming. Integrating technology into the development, this second edition features a CD-ROM with Mathematica, the program used throughout the text. It also offers new material in areas such as simulation, Brownian motion, and famous graph theory problems such as the traveling salesman problem. Further enhancing the interactive approach of the book, the author emphasizes problem solving with longer investigations, self-check questions, problem sets, and an appendix of solutions for selected problems.

Chapman & Hall
September 2019 : 588pp
Pb: 978-0-367-39078-5 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-574-44612-8 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-315-27598-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367390785

Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations



Victor Henner , Tatyana Belozerova , Mikhail Khenner

This text provides a complete and accessible course on ODEs and PDEs using many examples and exercises as well as intuitive, easy-to-use software. The book includes all the topics that form the core of a modern undergraduate or beginning graduate course in differential equations. It also discusses other optional but important topics such as integral equations, Fourier series, and special functions. Requiring no user programming, the accompanying computer software allows readers to fully investigate problems.

A K Peters/CRC Press

September 2019 : 644pp

Pb: 978-0-367-38037-3 : **£61.99**

Hb: 978-1-466-51500-0 : **£105**

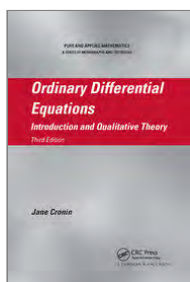
eBook: 978-0-429-09613-6

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367380373

3RD EDITION

Ordinary Differential Equations

Introduction and Qualitative Theory, Third Edition



Jane Cronin Highland Park, New Jersey, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Pure and Applied Mathematics

Exploring the qualitative aspects of periodic solutions of ODEs, this edition extends the treatment of two-dimensional systems as well as periodic solutions in small parameter problems. It illustrates existence theorems with various examples, provides a detailed account of the Bendixson theory of solutions of two-dimensional autonomous systems, and presents a unified treatment of the perturbation problem for periodic solutions. The text also shows how topological degree is used to obtain significant extensions of perturbation theory and describes how the averaging method is used to study periodic solutions. It contains numerous exercises as well as a solutions manual for qualifying instructors.

CRC Press

September 2019 : 408pp

Pb: 978-0-367-38796-9 : **£61.99**

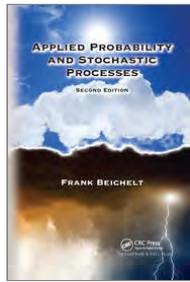
Hb: 978-0-824-72337-8 : **£105**

eBook: 978-0-429-13619-1

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367387969

2ND EDITION

Applied Probability and Stochastic Processes



Frank Beichelt

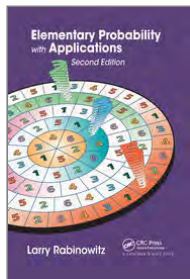
This text presents a self-contained introduction to elementary probability theory and stochastic processes with a special emphasis on their applications in science, engineering, finance, computer science, and operations research. This edition provides a completely rewritten and expanded part on probability theory. Along with additional examples, exercises, and figures, it includes new sections on time series analysis, random walks, branching processes, and spectral analysis of stationary stochastic processes. It also offers numerical discussions of examples, which replace theoretically challenging sections from the first edition.

Chapman & Hall
September 2020 : 576pp
Pb: 978-0-367-65849-6 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-25764-9 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37233-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367658496

2ND EDITION

Elementary Probability with Applications



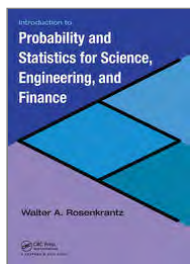
Larry Rabinowitz

This text shows students how probability has practical uses in many different fields, such as business, politics, and sports. It requires minimal mathematics training and no previous knowledge of probability. In the book, students learn about probability concepts from real-world examples rather than theory. The text explains how probability models with underlying assumptions are used to model actual situations. By studying the book, students will appreciate the subject of probability and its applications and develop their problem-solving and reasoning skills.

Chapman & Hall
September 2020 : 218pp
Pb: 978-0-367-65828-1 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-77132-0 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-36714-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367658281

Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Science, Engineering, and Finance



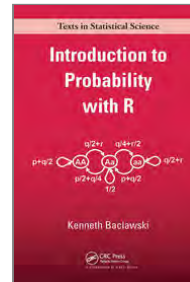
Walter A. Rosenkrantz

Integrating interesting and widely used concepts of financial engineering into traditional statistics courses, this introduction illustrates the role and scope of statistics and probability in various fields. Linking probability theory with statistical inference, it presents many application examples from engineering, computer performance analysis, public health, and finance. The text provides technical details for the derivation of various theorems, including the famous Black-Scholes option pricing formula, contains over 650 exercises, and offers a solutions manual for qualifying instructors. It also includes a CD-ROM with all of the data sets used in the book.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 680pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47778-7 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-584-88812-3 : **£91.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-14204-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477787

Introduction to Probability with R



Kenneth Baclawski

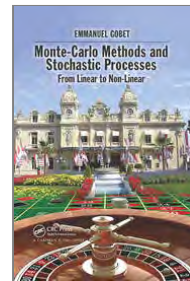
This text presents R programs and animations to provide an intuitive yet rigorous understanding of how to model natural phenomena from a probabilistic point of view. It centers on viewing probability as a way to look at the world and shows how to combine and link stochastic processes to form more complex processes that are better models of natural phenomena. The text also covers the Poisson process, transforms, Bayesian networks, entropy and information, and Markov chains. Each chapter includes a short biographical note about a contributor to probability theory, exercises, and selected answers. Ancillary material is accessible online.

CRC Press
January 2023 : 380pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47780-0 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-420-06521-3 : **£110**
eBook: 978-0-429-13970-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477800

Monte-Carlo Methods and Stochastic Processes

From Linear to Non-Linear



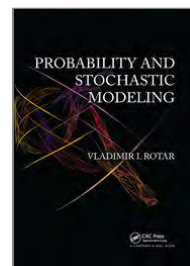
Emmanuel Gobet

This text focuses on the simulation of stochastic processes in continuous time and their link with PDEs. It covers linear and nonlinear problems in biology, finance, geophysics, mechanics, chemistry, and other application areas. The text also thoroughly develops the problem of numerical integration and computation of expectation by the Monte-Carlo method. It presents basic tools for stochastic simulation and analysis of algorithm convergence, describes Monte-Carlo methods for the simulation of stochastic differential equations, and discusses the simulation of non-linear dynamics.

Chapman & Hall
September 2020 : 336pp
Pb: 978-0-367-65846-5 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-74622-9 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-36875-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367658465

Probability and Stochastic Modeling



Vladimir I. Rotar

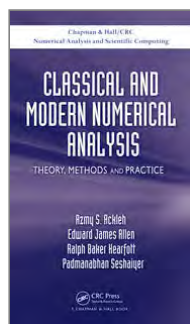
Probability and Stochastic Modeling not only covers all the topics found in a traditional introductory probability course, but also emphasizes stochastic modeling, including Markov chains, birth-death processes, and reliability models. Unlike most undergraduate-level probability texts, the book also focuses on increasingly important areas, such as martingales, classification of dependency structures, and risk evaluation.

Chapman & Hall
September 2019 : 508pp
Pb: 978-0-367-38094-6 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-439-87206-2 : **£175**
eBook: 978-0-429-10963-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367380946

Classical and Modern Numerical Analysis

Theory, Methods and Practice



Azmy S. Ackleh University of Louisiana, LaFayette, Louisiana, USA, **Edward James Allen** Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas, USA, **R. Baker Kearfott** University of Louisiana, LaFayette, Louisiana, USA, **Padmanabhan Seshaiyer** George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Numerical Analysis and Scientific Computing Series

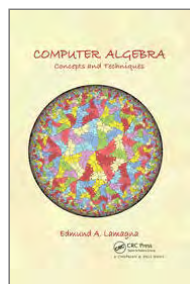
Helping readers prepare for doctoral examinations in numerical analysis, this graduate-level text provides a sound introduction to the theory and application of computational methods for applied mathematics problems. It also assists readers in understanding the mathematical literature in this area. The authors present the most important advanced aspects of numerical linear algebra, finite element theory, approximation theory, optimization, and integral equations. They also cover interval computation methods in numerical analysis and include fully worked out solutions for selected problems.

Chapman & Hall
July 2009 : 628pp
Hb: 978-1-420-09157-1 : **£145**
eBook: 978-0-429-14206-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781420091571

Computer Algebra

Concepts and Techniques



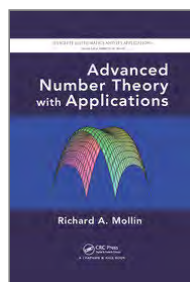
Edmund A. Lamagna

The goal of Computer Algebra: Concepts and Techniques is to demystify computer algebra systems for a wide audience, including students, faculty, and professionals in scientific fields such as computer science, mathematics, engineering, and physics. Unlike previous books, the only prerequisites are knowledge of first year calculus and a little programming experience — a background that can be assumed of the intended audience. The book is written in a lean and lively style, with numerous examples to illustrate the issues and techniques discussed. It presents the principal algorithms and data structures, while also discussing the inherent and practical limitations of these systems.

CRC Press
March 2020 : 372pp
Pb: 978-0-367-51045-9 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-09314-0 : **£120**
eBook: 978-1-315-10701-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367510459

Advanced Number Theory with Applications



Richard A. Mollin University of Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

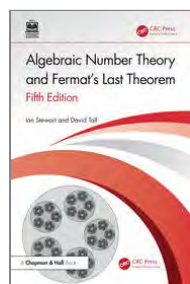
By covering a wide range of algebraic, analytic, combinatorial, cryptographic, and geometric aspects of number theory, this text provides the most up-to-date and comprehensive material for a second course in this field. With numerous examples and exercises, it begins with coverage of algebraic number theory, binary quadratic forms, Diophantine approximation, arithmetic functions, p-adic analysis, Dirichlet characters, density, and primes. The author then applies these tools to Diophantine equations, before developing elliptic curves and modular forms. He also presents Fermat's Last Theorem, the ABC conjecture, and sieve methods. A solutions manual is available for qualifying instructors.

Chapman & Hall
June 2017 : 480pp
Pb: 978-1-138-11325-1 : **£71.99**
Hb: 978-1-420-08328-6 : **£210**
eBook: 978-0-429-14087-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138113251

5TH EDITION

Algebraic Number Theory and Fermat's Last Theorem



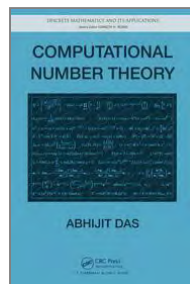
Ian Stewart, David Tall University of Warwick, UK

Updated to reflect current research and extended to cover more advanced topics as well as the basics, this book introduces fundamental ideas of algebraic numbers and explores one of the most intriguing stories in the history of mathematics—the quest for a proof of Fermat's Last Theorem. The authors use this celebrated theorem to motivate a general study of the theory of algebraic numbers, initially from a relatively concrete point of view. Students will see how Wiles's proof of Fermat's Last Theorem opened many new areas for future work.

Chapman & Hall
December 2024 : 504pp
Pb: 978-1-032-61093-1 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-60225-7 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-46200-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610931

Computational Number Theory



Abhijit Das

Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

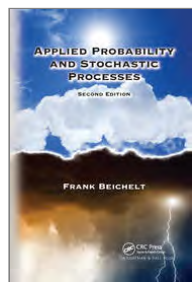
Developed from the author's popular graduate-level course, this self-contained text presents a complete treatment of number-theoretic algorithms. Avoiding advanced algebra and requiring no prior experience with number theory or sophisticated algebraic tools, the book covers many computational aspects of number theory and highlights important and interesting engineering applications. With an emphasis on implementation issues, it uses the freely available number-theory calculator GP/PARI to demonstrate complex arithmetic computations. The text includes numerous examples and exercises throughout and omits lengthy proofs, making the material accessible to students and practitioners.

Chapman & Hall
March 2013 : 614pp
Hb: 978-1-439-86615-3 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-09051-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781439866153

2ND EDITION

Applied Probability and Stochastic Processes



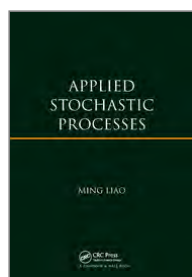
Frank Beichelt

This text presents a self-contained introduction to elementary probability theory and stochastic processes with a special emphasis on their applications in science, engineering, finance, computer science, and operations research. This edition provides a completely rewritten and expanded part on probability theory. Along with additional examples, exercises, and figures, it includes new sections on time series analysis, random walks, branching processes, and spectral analysis of stationary stochastic processes. It also offers numerical discussions of examples, which replace theoretically challenging sections from the first edition.

Chapman & Hall
September 2020 : 576pp
Pb: 978-0-367-65849-6 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-482-25764-9 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37233-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367658496

Applied Stochastic Processes



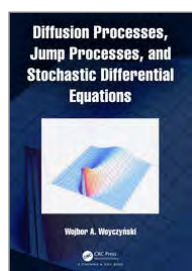
Ming Liao

This text presents a concise, graduate-level treatment of the subject, emphasizing applications and practical computation. It also establishes the complete mathematical theory in an accessible way. After reviewing basic probability, the text covers Poisson processes, renewal processes, discrete- and continuous-time Markov chains, and Brownian motion. It also offers an introduction to stochastic differential equations. While the main applications described are queues, the book also considers other examples, such as the mathematical model of a single stock market.

Chapman & Hall
September 2019 : 208pp
Pb: 978-0-367-37977-3 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-466-58933-9 : **£175**
eBook: 978-0-429-16812-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367379773

Diffusion Processes, Jump Processes, and Stochastic Differential Equations



Wojbor A. Woyczyński

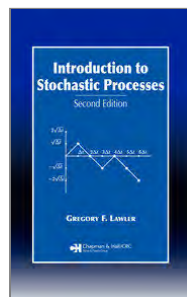
This book provides a compact exposition of the results explaining interrelations between diffusion stochastic processes, stochastic differential equations and the fractional infinitesimal operators. The draft of this book has been extensively classroom tested by the author at Case Western Reserve University in a course that enrolled seniors and graduate students majoring in mathematics, statistics, engineering, physics, chemistry, economics and mathematical finance. The last topic proved to be particularly popular among students looking for careers on Wall Street and in research organizations devoted to financial problems.

Chapman & Hall
May 2024 : 138pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10727-1 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10067-8 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21675-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032107271

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Stochastic Processes



Gregory F. Lawler University of Chicago, Illinois, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Probability Series*

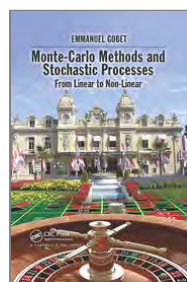
Focusing on mathematical ideas rather than proofs, this book provides access to important fundamentals of stochastic processes. This second edition features additional material on stochastic integration, with expanded discussion of Girsanov transformation, an introduction to the Feynman-Kac formula, and an exposition on the Black-Scholes formula with applications from the field of mathematical finance. This new edition also includes new and expanded topics such as Doob's maximal inequality in the chapter on martingales and self similarity in the chapter on Brownian motion. It remains an ideal reference for professional mathematicians and statisticians as well as students.

Chapman & Hall
May 2006 : 248pp
Hb: 978-1-584-88651-8 : **£100**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584886518

Monte-Carlo Methods and Stochastic Processes

From Linear to Non-Linear



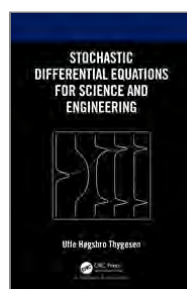
Emmanuel Gobet

This text focuses on the simulation of stochastic processes in continuous time and their link with PDEs. It covers linear and nonlinear problems in biology, finance, geophysics, mechanics, chemistry, and other application areas. The text also thoroughly develops the problem of numerical integration and computation of expectation by the Monte-Carlo method. It presents basic tools for stochastic simulation and analysis of algorithm convergence, describes Monte-Carlo methods for the simulation of stochastic differential equations, and discusses the simulation of nonlinear dynamics.

Chapman & Hall
September 2020 : 336pp
Pb: 978-0-367-65846-5 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-74622-9 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-36875-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367658465

Stochastic Differential Equations for Science and Engineering



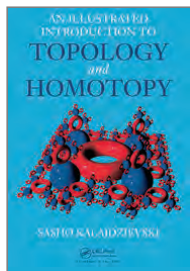
Uffe Høgsbro Thygesen

The book describes the mathematical construction of stochastic differential equations with a level of detail suitable to the audience, while also discussing applications to estimation, stability analysis, and control. The book includes numerous examples and challenging exercises. Computational aspects are central to the approach taken in the book, so the text is accompanied by a repository on GitHub containing a toolbox in R which implements algorithms described in the book, code that regenerates all figures, and solutions to exercises.

Chapman & Hall
June 2023 : 380pp
Hb: 978-1-032-23217-1 : **£100**
eBook: 978-1-003-27756-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032232171

An Illustrated Introduction to Topology and Homotopy



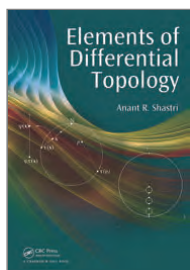
Sasho Kalajdzievski University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada

This self-contained book explores the beauty of topology and homotopy theory in a direct and engaging manner while illustrating the power of the theory through many, often surprising, applications. It takes a visual and rigorous approach that incorporates both extensive illustrations and full proofs. Requiring only some familiarity with group theory, the text incorporates nearly 600 figures as well as various examples that show how the theory can be applied. It also includes roughly 750 exercises, many of which are relatively new.

Chapman & Hall
March 2015 : 488pp
Hb: 978-1-439-84815-9 : £115
eBook: 978-0-429-16155-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781439848159

Elements of Differential Topology



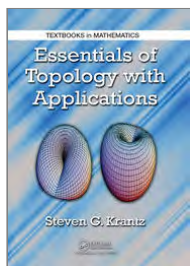
Anant R. Shastri

Exploring the vast and elegant theories in topology, this text ensures a smooth transition from calculus-level mathematical maturity to the level required to understand abstract manifolds and topology. It begins with differential and integral calculus, leads you through the intricacies of manifold theory, and concludes with discussions on algebraic topology, algebraic/differential geometry, and Lie groups. The book contains all standard results as well as several equivalent definitions of the Euler characteristic. Exercises are included in each chapter, with solutions and hints at the back of the book.

CRC Press
March 2011 : 320pp
Hb: 978-1-439-83160-1 : £175
eBook: 978-0-429-18933-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781439831601

Essentials of Topology with Applications



Steven G. Krantz Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, USA

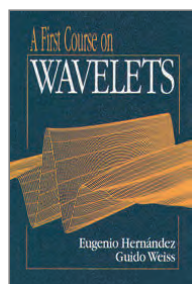
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Supported by many examples in mathematics, physics, economics, engineering, and other disciplines, this text provides a clear, insightful, and thorough introduction to the basics of modern topology. It presents the traditional concepts of topological space, open and closed sets, separation axioms, and more, along with applications of the ideas in Morse, manifold, homotopy, and homology theories. The text includes a thorough treatment of algebraic topology and contains material on graph theory and dynamical systems, both of which are insightful applications of topological ideas.

Chapman & Hall
May 2017 : 424pp
Pb: 978-1-138-11445-6 : £76.99
Hb: 978-1-420-08974-5 : £195
eBook: 978-0-429-13847-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138114456

A First Course on Wavelets



Eugenio Hernández Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Madrid, Spain, **Guido Weiss** Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Series: Studies in Advanced Mathematics

Assuming minimal prerequisites, *A First Course on Wavelets* is an outstanding introduction to the basic properties of wavelets, from background mathematics to powerful applications. The authors adopt the approach that all orthonormal wavelets are completely characterized by two simple equations, and that most properties and constructions of wavelets can be developed using these two equations. They detail these elementary methods for constructing wavelets and present several new classes of wavelets. The text includes many graphic displays of constructed wavelets and explores applications to harmonic analysis and other branches of analysis.

CRC Press

September 1996 : 512pp

Hb: 978-0-849-38274-1 : £190

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780849382741

2ND EDITION

A Primer on Wavelets and Their Scientific Applications



James S. Walker University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, USA

Series: Studies in Advanced Mathematics

An easily accessible introduction to wavelet analysis, this book explains the subject using algebra and some basic calculus and stresses applications, such as speech compression, removing noise from audio and images, image compression, and image enhancement. The author offers downloadable software that permits recording, playing, and modifying sound files using wavelet techniques, plus a facility for displaying, printing, and modifying standard IEEE gray field images. New sections include Biorthogonal Wavelets, The JPEG2000 Image Compression Standard, Spectrograms, Analyzing Speech and Music with Spectrograms, Wavelet-Based Denoising of Images, and Thresholding Spectrograms for Denoising.

Chapman & Hall

January 2008 : 318pp

Pb: 978-1-584-88745-4 : £54.99

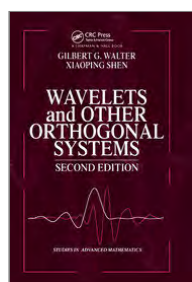
Hb: 978-1-138-44243-6 : £185

eBook: 978-0-429-14258-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584887454

2ND EDITION

Wavelets and Other Orthogonal Systems



Gilbert G. Walter , Xiaoping Shen

Series: Studies in Advanced Mathematics

A bestselling text and reference in its first edition, *Wavelets and Other Orthogonal Systems*, Second Edition was fully updated and expanded to reflect the phenomenal growth and development of this field, especially in the area of multiwavelets. The authors incorporated more examples and numerous illustrations to help clarify concepts. They also added a considerable amount of new material, including sections addressing impulse trains, an alternate approach to periodic wavelets, and positive wavelets. Other discussions new to this edition address irregular sampling in wavelet subspaces, hybrid wavelet sampling, interpolating multiwavelets, and several additional statistics topics.

CRC Press

September 2019 : 392pp

Pb: 978-0-367-39781-4 : £61.99

Hb: 978-1-584-88227-5 : £120

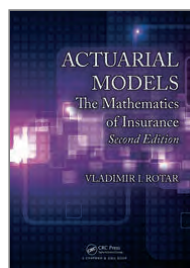
eBook: 978-1-315-27371-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367397814

2ND EDITION

Actuarial Models

The Mathematics of Insurance, Second Edition



Vladimir I. Rotar San Diego State University, California, USA

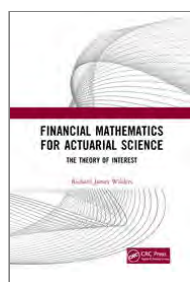
Preparing students to take their actuarial exams, this text covers the basic models of insurance processes and presents the mathematical frameworks and methods used in actuarial modeling. It contains the standard material taught in actuarial modeling courses as well as several advanced topics. This second edition revises all chapters, especially material on the surplus process, and takes into account recent developments in teaching actuarial modeling. It includes a new chapter on pension models and new problems from Casualty Actuarial Society exams.

Chapman & Hall
August 2014 : 656pp
Hb: 978-1-482-22706-2 : **£100**
eBook: 978-0-429-17027-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781482227062

Financial Mathematics For Actuarial Science

The Theory of Interest



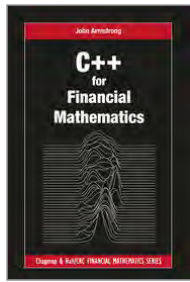
Richard James Wilders

Financial Mathematics for Actuarial Science: The Theory of Interest is concerned with the measurement of interest and the various ways interest affects what is often called the time value of money (TVM). Interest is most simply defined as the compensation that a borrower pays to a lender for the use of capital. The goal of this book is to provide the mathematical understandings of interest and the time value of money needed to succeed on the actuarial examination covering interest theory.

CRC Press
September 2021 : 396pp
Pb: 978-1-032-17507-2 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-25308-0 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-28710-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032175072

C++ for Financial Mathematics



John Armstrong

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

If you know a little bit about financial mathematics but don't yet know a lot about programming, then C++ for Financial Mathematics is for you. C++ is an essential skill for many jobs in quantitative finance, but learning it can be a daunting prospect. This book gathers together everything you need to know to price derivatives in C++ without unnecessary complexities or technicalities. It leads the reader step-by-step from programming novice to writing a sophisticated and flexible financial mathematics library. At every step, each new idea is motivated and illustrated with concrete financial examples.

Chapman & Hall
June 2021 : 410pp
Pb: 978-1-032-09721-3 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-75005-9 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-36838-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032097213

2ND EDITION

Computational Methods in Finance



Ali Hirsa Columbia University, New York, USA

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

Computational Methods in Finance is a book developed from the author's courses at Columbia University and the Courant Institute of New York University. This self-contained text is designed for graduate students in financial engineering and mathematical finance, as well as practitioners in the financial industry. It will help readers accurately price a vast array of derivatives. This new edition has been thoroughly revised throughout to bring it up to date with recent developments. It features numerous new exercises and examples, as well as two entirely new chapters on machine learning.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 644pp
Hb: 978-1-498-77860-2 : **£68.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-09474-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498778602

Foundations of Reinforcement Learning with Applications in Finance



Ashwin Rao Stanford University, USA, **Tikhon Jelvis**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematics and Artificial Intelligence Series

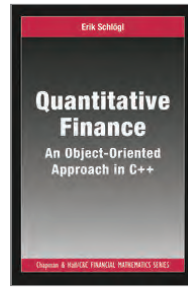
This book aims to demystify Reinforcement Learning, and to make it a practically useful tool for those studying and working in applied areas — especially finance. RL is emerging as a viable and powerful technique for solving a variety of complex problems across industries that involve Sequential Optimal Decisioning under Uncertainty. Its penetration in high-profile problems like self-driving cars, robotics, and strategy games points to a future where Reinforcement Learning algorithms will have decisioning abilities far superior to humans. This book introduces the foundations of RL in a way that balances depth of understanding with clear, minimally technical delivery.

Chapman & Hall
December 2022 : 522pp
Hb: 978-1-032-12412-4 : **£76.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22919-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032124124

Quantitative Finance

An Object-Oriented Approach in C++



Erik Schlogl University of Technology, Sydney, Australia

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

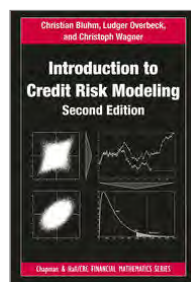
This text provides readers with a foundation in the key methods and models of quantitative finance. Through an approach based on C++ classes and templates, the text highlights the basic principles common to various methods and models while the algorithmic implementation guides readers to a more thorough, hands-on understanding. It also presents recipes and extensible code building blocks for some of the most widespread methods in risk management and option pricing. C++ code and other materials are available on the author's website.

Chapman & Hall
November 2013 : 354pp
Hb: 978-1-584-88479-8 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-36543-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584884798

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Credit Risk Modeling



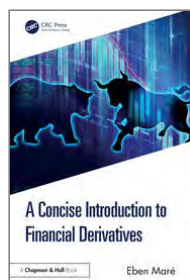
Christian Bluhm , Ludger Overbeck , Christoph Wagner

While continuing to focus on common mathematical approaches to model credit portfolios, this second edition presents updates on model developments that have occurred since the publication of the best-selling first edition. It contains a new section on multi-period models and discusses recent developments in structured credit. Along with many worked out examples and numerical results, this edition also includes an expanded section on techniques for the generation of loss distributions as well as discussions of new topics, such as spectral risk measures, an axiomatic approach to capital allocation, and nonhomogeneous Markov chains.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 384pp
Pb: 978-1-032-92079-5 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-584-88992-2 : **£175**
eBook: 978-0-429-14340-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032920795

A Concise Introduction to Financial Derivatives



Eben Maré

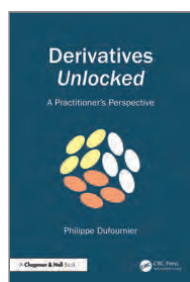
A Concise Introduction to Financial Derivatives seeks to present financial derivatives in a manner that requires minimal mathematical background. Readers will obtain, in a quick and engaging way, a working knowledge of the field and a collection of practical working insights. The book would be ideal for aspiring young practitioners, advanced undergraduates and masters-level students who require a concise and practice-led introduction to financial derivatives.

Chapman & Hall
November 2024 : 218pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63085-4 : **£74.99**
eBook: 978-1-032-63709-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032630854

Derivatives Unlocked

A Practitioner's Perspective



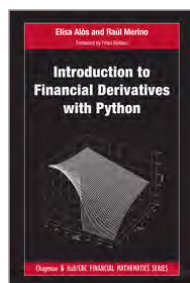
Philippe Dufournier

This book offers the reader a practical explanation of the key concepts underpinning financial derivatives. Resolutely selective and user-friendly, this book constitutes an introduction to the basic pricing, design and use cases of derivatives products in modern global finance. The book is articulated around two parallel streams of content. On the one hand, the Derivatives Toolbox comes as a set of calculation and pricing rules behind the building blocks of most derivatives products. On the other hand, the Case Studies, largely inspired by real European corporate finance and risk management situations, allow the reader to make explicit use of the design and pricing principles learned.

Chapman & Hall
December 2024 : 344pp
Pb: 978-1-032-78006-1 : **£59.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-78009-2 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-48584-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032780061

Introduction to Financial Derivatives with Python



Elisa Alòs Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain, **Raúl Merino**

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

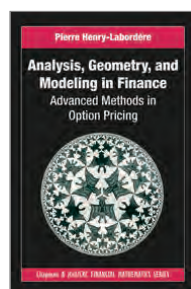
Introduction to Financial Derivatives with Python is an ideal textbook for an undergraduate course on derivatives, whether on a finance, economics, or financial mathematics programme. As well as covering all of the essential topics one would expect to be covered, the book also includes the basis of the numerical techniques most used in the financial industry, and their implementation in Python.

Chapman & Hall
December 2022 : 252pp
Hb: 978-1-032-21103-9 : **£76.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26673-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032211039

Analysis, Geometry, and Modeling in Finance

Advanced Methods in Option Pricing



Pierre Henry-Labordère Societe Generale, Paris, France

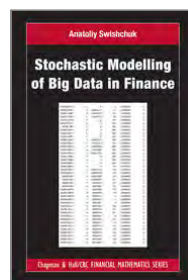
Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

This is the first book that applies advanced analytical and geometrical methods used in recent mathematics and physics to the financial field. The author obtains new results updating those where only approximate and partial solutions were previously available. Focusing on the problem of option pricing, he presents powerful methods and tools, such as differential geometry, spectral decomposition, and supersymmetry, that can be applied to concrete problems in mathematical finance. Throughout the text, the author supplies both theoretical and numerical results, using Mathematica® and C++ for the numerical implementations. Background material is provided to make the book self-contained.

Chapman & Hall
September 2008 : 402pp
Hb: 978-1-420-08699-7 : **£180**
eBook: 978-0-429-14791-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781420086997

Stochastic Modelling of Big Data in Finance



Anatoliy Swishchuk University of Calgary, Alberta, Canada

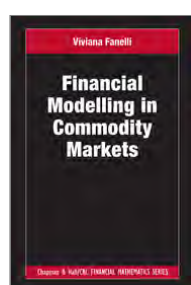
Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

This book provides a rigorous overview and exploration of stochastic modelling of big data in finance (BDF). The book describes various stochastic models, including multivariate models, to deal with big data in finance. This includes data in high-frequency and algorithmic trading, specifically in limit order books (LOB), and shows how those models can be applied to different datasets to describe the dynamics of LOB, and to figure out which model is the best with respect to a specific data set. The results of the book may be used to also solve acquisition, liquidation and market making problems, and other optimization problems in finance.

Chapman & Hall
November 2022 : 304pp
Hb: 978-1-032-20926-5 : **£76.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26598-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209265

Financial Modelling in Commodity Markets



Viviana Fanelli

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

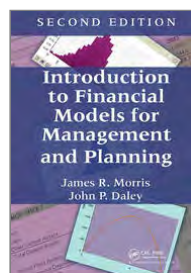
Financial Modelling in Commodity Markets provides a basic and self-contained introduction to the ideas underpinning financial modelling of products in commodity markets. The book offers a concise and operational vision of the main models used to represent, assess and simulate real assets and financial positions related to the commodity markets. It discusses statistical and mathematical tools important for estimating, implementing and calibrating quantitative models used for pricing and trading commodity-linked products and for managing basic and complex portfolio risks.

Chapman & Hall
December 2019 : 144pp
Pb: 978-0-367-44286-6 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-73910-9 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-18437-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442866

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Financial Models for Management and Planning



James R. Morris , John P. Daley

A properly structured financial model can provide decision makers with a powerful planning tool that helps them identify the consequences of their decisions before they are put into practice. Introduction to Financial Models for Management and Planning enables professionals and students to learn how to develop and use computer-based models for financial planning. Providing critical tools for the financial toolbox, this volume shows how to use these tools to build successful models.

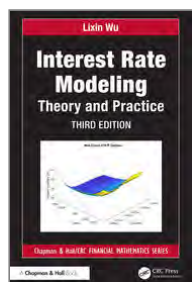
CRC Press
January 2023 : 668pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47683-4 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-76503-9 : **£110**
eBook: 978-1-315-11996-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032476834

3RD EDITION

Interest Rate Modeling

Theory and Practice

**Lixin Wu***Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series*

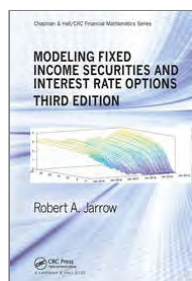
Containing many results that are new, or which exist only in recent research articles, this thoroughly revised third edition of *Interest Rate Modeling: Theory and Practice, Third Edition* portrays the theory of interest rate modeling as a three-dimensional object of finance, mathematics, and computation. It introduces all models with financial-economical justifications, develops options along the martingale approach, and handles option evaluations with precise numerical methods.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 439pp
Hb: 978-1-032-48355-9 : **£81.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-38910-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032483559

3RD EDITION

Modeling Fixed Income Securities and Interest Rate Options

**Robert Jarrow***Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series*

Modelling Fixed Income Securities and Interest Rate Options, 3rd Edition presents the basics of fixed-income securities in a way that, unlike competitive texts, requires a minimum of prerequisites. While other books focus heavily on institutional details of the bond market, all of which could easily be learned "on the job," the third edition of this classic textbook is more focused with presenting a coherent theoretical framework for understanding all basic models.

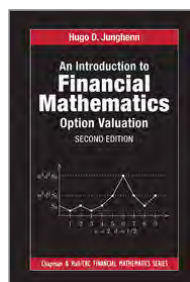
CRC Press
January 2023 : 384pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47526-4 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-36099-0 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-43284-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475264

2ND EDITION

An Introduction to Financial Mathematics

Option Valuation



Chapman & Hall
January 2023 : 318pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47575-2 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20882-0 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-26393-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032475752

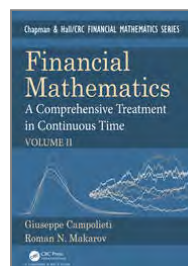
Hugo D. Junghenn

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

Designed for readers having a background in standard multivariable calculus, *Introduction to Financial Mathematics: Option Valuation*, Second Edition is a well-rounded primer to the mathematics and models used in the valuation of financial derivatives. New examples and exercises have been added in this second edition as well as tables and graphs generated by Microsoft Excel VBA modules available on the author's website.

Financial Mathematics

A Comprehensive Treatment in Continuous Time Volume II



Chapman & Hall
December 2022 : 510pp
Hb: 978-1-138-60363-9 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-46888-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138603639

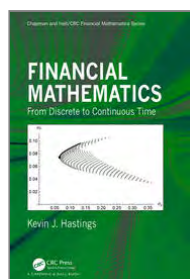
Giuseppe Campolieti Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, **Roman N. Makarov** Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The book has been tested and refined through years of classroom teaching experience. With an abundance of examples, problems, and fully worked out solutions, the text introduces the financial theory and relevant mathematical methods in a mathematically rigorous yet engaging way. This textbook provides complete coverage of discrete-time financial models that form the cornerstones of financial derivative pricing theory. Unlike similar texts in the field, this one presents multiple problem-solving approaches, linking related comprehensive techniques for pricing different types of financial derivatives.

Financial Mathematics

From Discrete to Continuous Time



Chapman & Hall
December 2022 : 429pp
Hb: 978-1-498-78040-7 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-11365-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498780407

Kevin J. Hastings Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois, USA

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

This book is for advanced undergraduates, MBA, or other students in quantitative finance programs. It is a study of the mathematical ideas and techniques of two main arms of the area of Financial Mathematics: portfolio optimization and derivative valuation. The approach is mathematically correct but informal, sometimes omitting proofs of the more difficult results and stressing practical results and interpretation. The text includes examples requiring the numerical and graphical power of the machine. It will illustrate simulation techniques to stand in for analytical techniques when the latter are impractical. The text follows up on the author's *Introduction to Mathematical Finance*.

Quantitative Finance

A Simulation-Based Introduction Using Excel



Chapman & Hall
May 2014 : 532pp
Hb: 978-1-439-87168-3 : **£89**
eBook: 978-0-429-19496-2

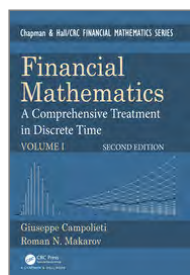
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781439871683

Matt Davison University of Western Ontario, London, Canada

Accessible to students with a relatively modest level of mathematical background, this book guides them in becoming successful quants. The text not only enables students to practice with the basic techniques of financial mathematics, but it also helps them gain significant intuition about what the techniques mean, how they work, and what happens when they stop working. It uses both hand calculations and Excel spreadsheets to analyze plenty of examples from simple bond portfolios. The spreadsheets are available on the book's CRC Press web page.

Financial Mathematics

A Comprehensive Treatment in Discrete Time



Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 589pp
Pb: 978-1-032-02307-6 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-58787-8 : **£91.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-50366-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032023076

Giuseppe Campolieti Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, **Roman N. Makarov** Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

The book has been tested and refined through years of classroom teaching experience. With an abundance of examples, problems, and fully worked out solutions, the text introduces the financial theory and relevant mathematical methods in a mathematically rigorous yet engaging way. This textbook provides complete coverage of discrete-time financial models that form the cornerstones of financial derivative pricing theory. Unlike similar texts in the field, this one presents multiple problem-solving approaches, linking related comprehensive techniques for pricing different types of financial derivatives.

Foundations of Reinforcement Learning with Applications in Finance



Ashwin Rao Stanford University, USA, **Tikhon Jelvis**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematics and Artificial Intelligence Series

This book aims to demystify Reinforcement Learning, and to make it a practically useful tool for those studying and working in applied areas — especially finance. RL is emerging as a viable and powerful technique for solving a variety of complex problems across industries that involve Sequential Optimal Decisioning under Uncertainty. Its penetration in high-profile problems like self-driving cars, robotics, and strategy games points to a future where Reinforcement Learning algorithms will have decisioning abilities far superior to humans. This book introduces the foundations of RL in a way that balances depth of understanding with clear, minimally technical delivery.

Chapman & Hall

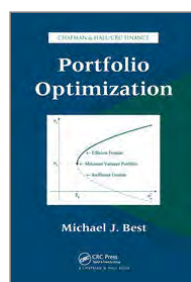
December 2022 : 522pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12412-4 : **£76.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-22919-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032124124

Portfolio Optimization



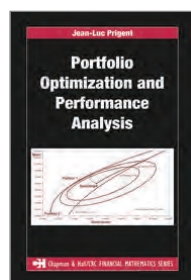
Michael J. Best

Eschewing a more theoretical approach, *Portfolio Optimization* shows how the mathematical tools of linear algebra and optimization can quickly and clearly formulate important ideas on the subject. This practical book extends the concepts of the Markowitz "budget constraint only" model to a linearly constrained model. It explains how the basic portfolio optimization problem can help determine the optimal investment of an investor's wealth in each asset owned. Along with end-of-chapter exercises, the text includes MATLAB® to help with problem solving and offers the programs on a CD-ROM. A solutions manual is available for qualifying instructors.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 238pp
Pb: 978-1-032-92596-7 : **£56**
Hb: 978-1-420-08584-6 : **£100**
eBook: 978-0-429-18479-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032925967

Portfolio Optimization and Performance Analysis



Jean-Luc Prigent University of Cergy-Pontoise, France

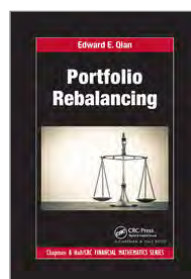
Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

Taking into account the different features of portfolio management theory, this book promotes a thorough understanding for students and professionals in the field. It presents both standard and novel results on the axiomatics of the individual choice in an uncertain framework, contains a precise overview of standard portfolio optimization, provides a review of the main results for static and dynamic cases, and shows how theoretical results can be applied to practical and operational portfolio optimization. The book uses mathematical tools to solve dynamic optimization and makes the literature of stochastic optimization applied to mathematical finance accessible to nonspecialists.

Chapman & Hall
May 2007 : 456pp
Hb: 978-1-584-88578-8 : **£190**
eBook: 978-0-429-13958-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584885788

Portfolio Rebalancing



Edward E. Qian

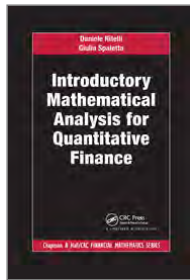
Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

The goal of *Portfolio Rebalancing* is to provide mathematical and empirical analysis of the effects of portfolio rebalancing on portfolio returns and risks. The mathematical analysis answers the question of when and why fixed-weight portfolios might outperform buy-and-hold portfolios based on volatilities and returns. The empirical analysis, aided by mathematical insights, will examine the effects of portfolio rebalancing in capital markets for asset allocation portfolios and portfolios of stocks, bonds, and commodities.

Chapman & Hall
December 2020 : 262pp
Pb: 978-0-367-73283-7 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-73244-4 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-12067-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367732837

Introductory Mathematical Analysis for Quantitative Finance



Daniele Ritelli, Giulia Spaletta

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

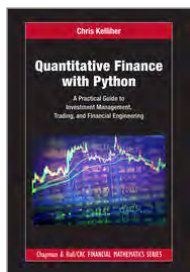
Introductory Mathematical Analysis for Quantitative Finance is a textbook designed to enable students with little knowledge of mathematical analysis to fully engage with modern quantitative finance. A basic understanding of dimensional Calculus and Linear Algebra is assumed. The exposition of the topics is as concise as possible, since the chapters are intended to represent a preliminary contact with the mathematical concepts used in Quantitative Finance. The aim is that this book can be used as a basis for an intensive one-semester course.

Chapman & Hall
June 2022 : 324pp
Pb: 978-1-032-33657-2 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-37254-7 : **£120**
eBook: 978-1-351-24511-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032336572

Quantitative Finance with Python

A Practical Guide to Investment Management, Trading, and Financial Engineering



Chris Kelliher Fidelity Investments, USA

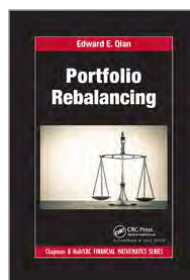
Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

This book bridges the gap between the theory of mathematical finance and the practical applications of these concepts for derivative pricing and portfolio management. The book provides students with a very hands-on, rigorous introduction to foundational topics in quant finance, such as options pricing, portfolio optimization and machine learning. Simultaneously, the reader benefits from a strong emphasis on the practical applications of these concepts for institutional investors.

Chapman & Hall
May 2022 : 697pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01443-2 : **£99.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-18097-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032014432

Portfolio Rebalancing



Edward E. Qian

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

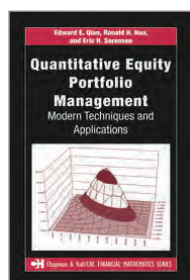
The goal of Portfolio Rebalancing is to provide mathematical and empirical analysis of the effects of portfolio rebalancing on portfolio returns and risks. The mathematical analysis answers the question of when and why fixed-weight portfolios might outperform buy-and-hold portfolios based on volatilities and returns. The empirical analysis, aided by mathematical insights, will examine the effects of portfolio rebalancing in capital markets for asset allocation portfolios and portfolios of stocks, bonds, and commodities.

Chapman & Hall
December 2020 : 262pp
Pb: 978-0-367-73283-7 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-73244-4 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-12067-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367732837

Quantitative Equity Portfolio Management

Modern Techniques and Applications



Edward E. Qian PanAgora Asset Management, Boston, Massachusetts, USA, **Ronald H. Hua** Goldman Sachs Asset Management, New York, New York, USA, **Eric H. Sorensen** PanAgora Asset Management, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

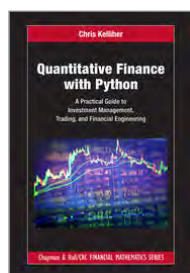
This text reviews quantitative investment strategies and factors that are commonly used in practice, including value, momentum, and quality, accompanied by their academic origins. It presents advanced techniques and applications in return forecasting models, risk management, portfolio construction, and portfolio implementation that include examples such as optimal multi-factor models, contextual and nonlinear models, factor timing techniques, portfolio turnover control, Monte Carlo valuation of firm values, and optimal trading. In many cases, the book frames related problems in mathematical terms and illustrates the mathematical concepts and solutions with numerical and empirical examples.

Chapman & Hall
May 2007 : 464pp
Hb: 978-1-584-88558-0 : **£110**
eBook: 978-0-429-14421-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781584885580

Quantitative Finance with Python

A Practical Guide to Investment Management, Trading, and Financial Engineering



Chris Kelliher Fidelity Investments. USA

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

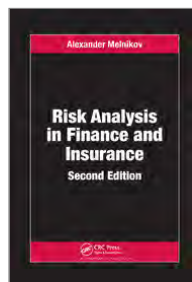
This book bridges the gap between the theory of mathematical finance and the practical applications of these concepts for derivative pricing and portfolio management. The book provides students with a very hands-on, rigorous introduction to foundational topics in quant finance, such as options pricing, portfolio optimization and machine learning. Simultaneously, the reader benefits from a strong emphasis on the practical applications of these concepts for institutional investors.

Chapman & Hall
May 2022 : 697pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01443-2 : **£99.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-18097-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032014432

2ND EDITION

Risk Analysis in Finance and Insurance



Alexander Melnikov

Reorganized and expanded, this updated book introduces the main ideas, techniques, and stochastic models of financial mathematics. It focuses on the foundations and key concepts of the modern methodology of quantitative financial analysis, explores the problems of managing insurance risks, and examines the multiple intrinsic connections between insurance risks and financial risks. With more examples and problems, this edition contains an expanded section on the foundations of probability and stochastic analysis and covers new topics, including financial markets with stochastic volatility, risk measures, risk-adjusted performance measures, and equity-linked insurance.

Chapman & Hall

September 2019 : 328pp

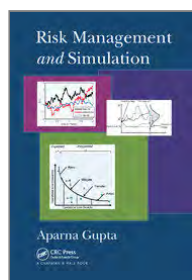
Pb: 978-0-367-38286-5 : **£61.99**

Hb: 978-1-420-07052-1 : **£175**

eBook: 978-0-429-12595-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367382865

Risk Management and Simulation



Aparna Gupta

The challenges of the financial environment have revealed the need for a new generation of professionals who combine training in traditional finance disciplines with an understanding of sophisticated quantitative and analytical tools. This book shows how simulation modeling and analysis can help you solve problems of risk management related to market, credit, operational, business, and strategic risk. Making simulation accessible, the author walks you through the concepts, models, and computational techniques. Topics covered include developing and validating models, designing simulation experiments, and conducting analysis.

CRC Press

September 2019 : 528pp

Pb: 978-0-367-37988-9 : **£61.99**

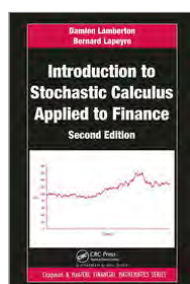
Hb: 978-1-439-83594-4 : **£175**

eBook: 978-0-429-15239-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367379889

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Stochastic Calculus Applied to Finance



Damien Lamberton, Bernard Lapeyre

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

Maintaining the lucid style of its popular predecessor, this concise and accessible introduction covers the probabilistic techniques required to understand the most widely used financial models. Along with additional exercises, this edition presents fully updated material on stochastic volatility models and option pricing as well as a new chapter on credit risk modeling. It contains many numerical experiments and real-world examples taken from the authors' own experiences. The book also provides all of the necessary stochastic calculus theory and implements some of the algorithms using SciLab.

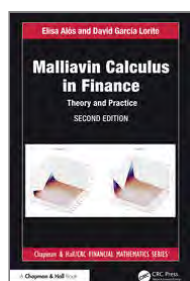
CRC Press
January 2023 : 254pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47781-7 : **£46**
Hb: 978-1-584-88626-6 : **£89**
eBook: 978-0-429-12108-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032477817

2ND EDITION

Malliavin Calculus in Finance

Theory and Practice



Elisa Alos Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain, **David Garcia Lorite**

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

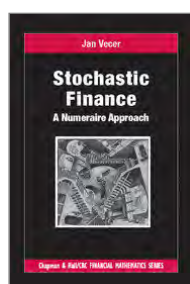
Malliavin Calculus in Finance: Theory and Practice, Second Edition introduces the study of stochastic volatility (SV) models via Malliavin Calculus. This book aims to bridge the gap between theory and practice and demonstrate the practical value of Malliavin calculus. It offers readers the chance to discover an easy-to-apply tool that allows us to recover, unify, and generalize several previous results in the literature on stochastic volatility modeling related to the vanilla, the forward, and the VIX implied volatility surfaces.

Chapman & Hall
December 2024 : 394pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63630-6 : **£100**
eBook: 978-1-032-63638-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032636306

Stochastic Finance

A Numeraire Approach



Jan Vecer Columbia University, New York, New York, USA

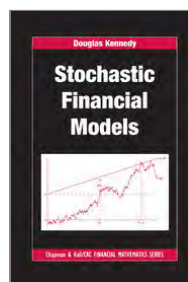
Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

This classroom-tested text provides a deep understanding of derivative contracts. Unlike much of the existing literature, the book treats price as a number of units of one asset needed for an acquisition of a unit of another asset instead of expressing prices in dollar terms exclusively. This numeraire approach leads to simpler pricing options for complex products, such as barrier, lookback, quanto, and Asian options. With many examples and exercises, the text relies on intuition and basic principles, rather than technical computations.

CRC Press
June 2017 : 342pp
Pb: 978-1-138-11641-2 : **£71.99**
Hb: 978-1-439-81250-1 : **£190**
eBook: 978-0-429-09240-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138116412

Stochastic Financial Models



Douglas Kennedy Trinity College, Cambridge, UK

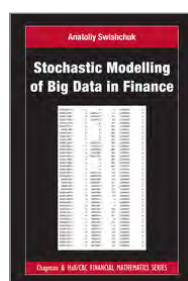
Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

Developed from the esteemed author's advanced undergraduate and graduate courses at the University of Cambridge, this text provides a hands-on, sound introduction to mathematical finance. Assuming no prior knowledge of stochastic calculus or measure-theoretic probability, the author includes the relevant mathematical background as well as many exercises with solutions. He first presents the classical topics of utility and the mean-variance approach to portfolio choice. Focusing on derivative pricing, the text then covers the binomial model, the general discrete-time model, Brownian motion, the Black-Scholes model and various interest-rate models.

Chapman & Hall
September 2018 : 264pp
Pb: 978-1-138-38145-2 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-420-09345-2 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-18478-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138381452

Stochastic Modelling of Big Data in Finance



Anatoliy Swishchuk University of Calgary, Alberta, Canada

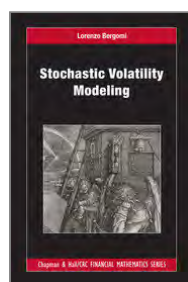
Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

This book provides a rigorous overview and exploration of stochastic modelling of big data in finance (BDF). The book describes various stochastic models, including multivariate models, to deal with big data in finance. This includes data in high-frequency and algorithmic trading, specifically in limit order books (LOB), and shows how those models can be applied to different datasets to describe the dynamics of LOB, and to figure out which model is the best with respect to a specific data set. The results of the book may be used to also solve acquisition, liquidation and market making problems, and other optimization problems in finance.

Chapman & Hall
November 2022 : 304pp
Hb: 978-1-032-20926-5 : **£76.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26598-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209265

Stochastic Volatility Modeling



Lorenzo Bergomi Société Générale, Paris, France

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

Written by a leading contributor to volatility modeling and Risk's 2009 Quant of the Year, this book explains how stochastic volatility is used to tackle practical issues arising in the modeling of derivatives. With many unpublished results and insights, the book addresses the practicalities of modeling local volatility, local-stochastic volatility, and multi-asset stochastic volatility. It covers forward-start options, variance swaps, options on realized variance, timer options, VIX futures and options, and daily cliquets.

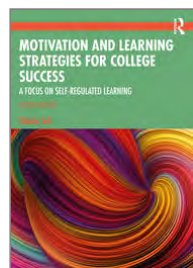
Chapman & Hall
January 2016 : 522pp
Hb: 978-1-482-24406-9 : **£87**
eBook: 978-0-429-17046-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781482244069

7TH EDITION

Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success

A Focus on Self-Regulated Learning

**Helena Seli**

Now in its 7th edition, *Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success: A Focus on Self-Regulated Learning* provides a framework organized around motivation, methods of learning, time management, control of the physical and social environment, and monitoring performance that makes it easy for students to recognize what they need to do to become successful learners. Full of rich pedagogical features and exercises, students will find Follow-Up Activities, Opportunities for Reflection, Chapter-End Reviews, Key Points, and a Glossary.

Routledge
August 2023 : 304pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47020-7 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-47255-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-38527-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470207

How to Become a Successful College Student

The Tools, Habits, and Skills Needed to Foster College Readiness



Scotty Dunlap Eastern Kentucky University, USA, **Brian Dudak** Middle Tennessee State University, USA

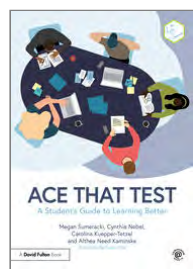
This book is your one-stop shop for the academic tools and habits needed to make your transition from high school to college a resounding success! The shift from high school to college can be a challenge, with many students finding the skills that had previously worked so well no longer seem to be enough. *How to Become a Successful College Student* outlines the strategies you need to 'level up' your current processes in order to foster learning and retention of information in a new and rigorous environment. This guide is a must-have resource for anyone who wants to maximize their higher education experience.

Prufrock Press
November 2023 : 202pp
Pb: 978-1-032-52409-2 : **£13.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-41268-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524092

Ace That Test

A Student's Guide to Learning Better



Megan Sumeracki, **Cynthia Nebel**, **Carolina Kuepper-Tetzel**, **Althea Need Kaminske**

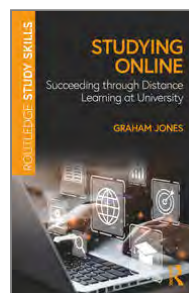
This exciting new text reveals the effective study strategies that will help you to use your time more efficiently, ace your tests, and retain information over time. In full colour and accompanied by beautifully illustrated graphics, *Ace That Test* offers evidence-based learning strategies that students can use during their study sessions, including dual coding and the power of retrieving what they know. With QR codes linking to answers to embedded questions and supplemental material, this is essential reading for college, university, and school students as well as educators teaching study skills or learning to learn courses.

Routledge
July 2023 : 146pp
Pb: 978-1-032-35585-6 : **£17.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-35586-3 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-32753-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355856

Studying Online

Succeeding through Distance Learning at University



Graham Jones University of Buckingham, UK

Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

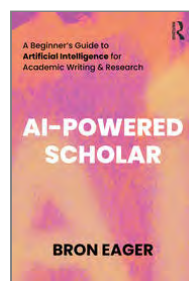
Helping you get to grips with online learning, this book contains a wealth of practical tips and strategies that will make studying online easier. Covering the advantages of online learning as well as the problems you might face, this book provides tried and tested advice to help you overcome those difficulties so that you can work to the best of your abilities. Identifying techniques designed specifically for studying online, with step-by-step instructions, as well as guidance on using online study software to the best effect, this must-have student companion provides tips and tricks to make university distance studying both effective and enjoyable.

Routledge
July 2022 : 244pp
Pb: 978-1-032-19539-1 : **£16.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-19538-4 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-25969-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032195391

AI-Powered Scholar

A Beginner's Guide to Artificial Intelligence for Academic Writing & Research



Bron Eager University of Tasmania, Australia

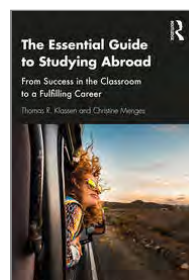
This book is a practical and comprehensive guide on using AI tools to streamline and optimise the academic writing and research process. Through a series of step-by-step instructions and practical tips, this book provides readers with the knowledge and tools they need to leverage the power of AI to produce high-quality academic publications. Whether you're a university student or a tenured professor, this book is your indispensable companion to beginning your path towards becoming an AI-powered scholar.

Routledge
December 2024 : 168pp
Pb: 978-1-032-66526-9 : **£18.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-66525-2 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-032-66527-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032665269

The Essential Guide to Studying Abroad

From Success in the Classroom to a Fulfilling Career



Thomas R. Klassen York University, Canada, **Christine Menges** WHU – Otto Beisheim School of Management, Germany

This book is an indispensable how-to-guide on flourishing when studying abroad, and how to use an international education to begin a fulfilling career after graduation. Written in an engaging and accessible style, using many examples, case studies and links to resources, the book reduces the stress of studying abroad. Covering all aspects of the international student experience – inside and outside the classroom – the book encourages young people to perform their very best and succeed in their new environment. International students preparing for cross cultural learning and recent graduates looking for employment will find this book both practical and inspiring.

Routledge
August 2019 : 238pp
Pb: 978-0-367-23516-1 : **£32.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-23515-4 : **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-28011-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235161

How to Solve A Problem

Insights for Critical Thinking, Problem-Solving, and Success in College



Kelling J. Donald University of Richmond, USA

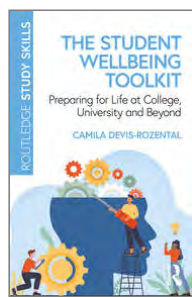
This concise and accessible resource offers new college students, especially those in science degree programs, guidance on engaging successfully with the classroom experience and skillfully tackling technical or scientific questions. The author provides insights on identifying, from the outset, individual markers for what success in college will look like for students, how to think about the engagement with professors as a partnership, and how to function effectively in that partnership toward achieving their pre-defined goals or markers of success. It is an ideal companion for science degree prospects and first-generation students seeking insight into the college experience.

CRC Press
April 2023 : 152pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20361-4 : **£24.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-20368-3 : **£62.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26334-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032203614

The Student Wellbeing Toolkit

Preparing for Life at College, University and Beyond



Camila Devis-Rozental Bournemouth University, UK

Series: Routledge Study Skills

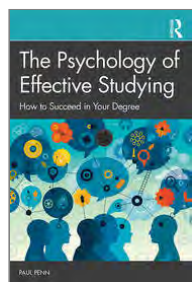
The Student Wellbeing Toolkit puts wellbeing at the centre of your journey into university and beyond. By encouraging self-efficacy and a focus on the things you can control, it provides clear guidance to enhance wellbeing and opportunities for self-reflection that help develop self-awareness and prosocial skills for life. Drawing on research evidenced theories around positive psychology, theories of learning, motivation, and self-development, the book explores what, how, and why these areas are key to our wellbeing and the rationale for taking them into account to enable you to flourish and thrive at university.

Routledge
June 2023 : 286pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32966-6 : **£17.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32965-9 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-31754-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032329666

The Psychology of Effective Studying

How to Succeed in Your Degree



Paul Penn

This book provides a vital guide for students to key study skills that are instrumental in success at university. It uses a combination of research from cognitive psychology, humour and practical examples to convey where students often go fundamentally wrong in their studying practices and provides clear and concise advice on how they can improve. The book covers time management, academic integrity, writing essays, team work, and other key required skills for academic study. Written in a humorous and irreverent tone, and including illustrations and examples from popular culture, this is the ideal alternative and accessible study skills resource for any student at undergraduate level.

Routledge
August 2019 : 244pp
Pb: 978-1-138-57092-4 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-57090-0 : **£120**
eBook: 978-0-203-70311-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570924

2ND EDITION

Stress, Cognition and Health

Real World Examples and Practical Applications



Tony Cassidy

The new edition of this bestselling textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the latest research on stress and health, moving beyond the former deficit model to a resource growth model. It examines all aspects of the topic, from how the external world and the impact of technology makes demands upon individuals, through biological and psychological processes, to outcomes in terms health and wellbeing. The process is set within a dynamic, multilevel systems and developmental lifespan perspective. The book includes a history of the evolution of stress research and the biological systems and immune responses that translate external pressures into health outcomes.

Routledge
October 2022 : 148pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56418-6 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-56634-0 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-09873-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564186

Making Your Doctoral Research Project Ambitious

Developing Large-Scale Studies with Real-World Impact



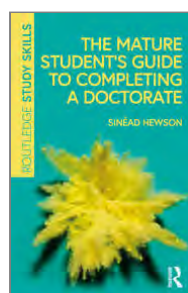
Edited by **Nadia Siddiqui** Durham University, UK,
Stephen Gorard Durham University, UK

This edited collection provides real and outstanding examples of multiple research design methodologies which will allow doctoral researchers to develop a wide set of research skills, leading to the development of a high-quality academic thesis from which peer reviewed research papers and books can emerge. Ideal reading for doctoral students and supervisors, this book is a source of encouragement and motivation for new researchers seeking to challenge general perceptions in the social sciences that PhD or other doctoral research projects must be small-scale rather trivial studies, but can instead produce robust findings that have real-world implications.

Routledge
April 2022 : 278pp
Pb: 978-1-032-06245-7 : **£27.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-05975-4 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-20136-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032062457

The Mature Student's Guide to Completing a Doctorate



Sinéad Hewson

Series: Routledge Study Skills

Carefully structured to make it accessible and easy to follow, this thought-provoking book encourages the reader to facilitate a dialogue across disciplines so that unconventional students are acknowledged and can discover a successful path towards admission and PhD completion. It is a must-read for advanced academic researchers, advanced post-graduate students and experienced professionals with vocational backgrounds who are seeking recognition for their knowledge and alternative pathways to contribute to the sector.

Routledge
April 2024 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-032-53800-6 : **£16.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-53801-3 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-41369-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032538006

The Mature Student's Companion for Successful Undergraduate Study



David Allan Edge Hill University, UK

Series: Routledge Study Skills

A guiding resource and supportive companion, this book is designed for mature individuals intending to undertake an undergraduate degree. With a wealth of practical strategies for developing study skills, whilst, at the same time, addressing the changes that university study can bring, this key text highlights the significance of individual strengths obtained from life experiences, and demonstrates their importance in learning as a mature student. Packed full of activities to support development and case studies to exemplify a range of situations, this is a must-read for anyone looking to undertake an undergraduate degree as a mature student.

Routledge

June 2025 : 152pp

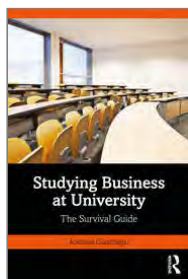
Pb: 978-1-032-61924-8 : **£29.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-61923-1 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032619248

Studying Business at University

The Survival Guide



Andreas Giazitzoglou

Studying Business at University provides new and prospective undergraduates with a concise and easy-to-read insight into what life is like as a business student today. Written in the style of an email dialogue between two students, it informs and reassures the new business student who is seeking advice on how to get the most out of their degree experience, and covers the whole degree from application to graduation – and beyond. This book will also be a helpful reference for lecturers who want to give their students as much support as possible as they learn to balance the demands of academia with the pressures of the real world.

Routledge

March 2025 : 134pp

Pb: 978-1-032-74042-3 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-74034-8 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032740423

Academic Writing for University Students



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

Designed to help students succeed in writing university-level essays and reports, this book has been carefully designed for use both in the classroom and for self-study. Covering three key areas: the writing process, elements of writing and writing models, it encourages critical writing and developing a voice. Academic Writing in the University provides all of the tools necessary to produce excellent written work. With progress checks, practical examples and self-testing units, this practical, user-friendly book covers all stages of the writing process and is an invaluable guide to academic writing in the university.

Routledge
December 2021 : 324pp
Pb: 978-0-367-44539-3 : **£21.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-44538-6 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-01021-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445393

6TH EDITION

Academic Writing

A Handbook for International Students



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

The sixth edition of this popular book has been written to help international students succeed in writing essays and reports for their English-language academic courses. Thoroughly revised and updated in a streamlined format making it even easier to use, it is designed to let readers find the support they need easily, both in the classroom and for self-study. The book consists of three parts, comprising a total of 28 units, all of which are fully cross-referenced and can be taught in conjunction with each other or used for reference. A progress check at the end of each part allows students to self-assess their learning.

Routledge
March 2025 : 320pp
Pb: 978-1-032-83417-7 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-83418-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-50926-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032834177

3RD EDITION

Academic Writing for International Students of Business and Economics



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

Now in its third edition, this key text helps international students succeed in writing essays and reports for their business and economics course. Thoroughly revised and updated, it is designed to be used by teachers in the classroom and students for self-study. New topics in this edition include writing in groups, written British and American English, and reflective writing. In addition, the new interactive website has a full set of teaching notes as well as more challenging exercises, revision material and links to other sources. Written to deal with the specific language issues faced by international students, this practical, user-friendly book is an invaluable guide.

Routledge
January 2020 : 346pp
Pb: 978-0-367-28031-4 : **£27.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-28030-7 : **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-29927-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280314

2ND EDITION

The Essentials of Academic Writing for International Students



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

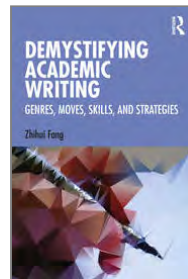
Written to help international students write essays and reports for their English-language university courses, this key title covers the essentials needed to achieve academic writing success. An easy-to-follow course that builds writing confidence and can be used both in the classroom and for self-study, this second edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to contain relevant examples, explanations and exercises. All international students wanting to maximise their academic potential will find this practical, concise and easy-to-use book an invaluable guide to writing in English for their degree courses.

Routledge
March 2024 : 252pp
Pb: 978-1-032-72170-5 : **£21.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-72173-6 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-032-72172-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032721705

Demystifying Academic Writing

Genres, Moves, Skills, and Strategies



Zhihui Fang

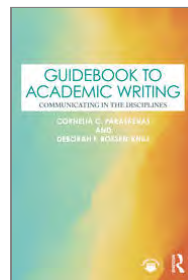
Accessible and informative, this book is designed to enhance the capacity of graduate and undergraduate students, as well as early career scholars, to write for academic purposes. Fang describes the key genres and types of academic writing, explains common rhetorical moves, offers linguistic strategies and insights to give students the skills they need for effective academic writing across genres and disciplines. Assuming no technical knowledge, this text is ideal for both non-native and native English speakers alike, and for courses in academic writing, composition, and L2 writing instruction.

Routledge
April 2021 : 286pp
Pb: 978-0-367-65354-5 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-67508-0 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-13161-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653545

Guidebook to Academic Writing

Communicating in the Disciplines



Cornelia C. Paraskevas, Deborah F. Rossen-Kniill

This innovative guidebook is a concise introduction to discipline-specific academic language. Using authentic texts written by both novice and expert writers and 'translating' current, corpus-based research of academic language into a practical guide, the book gives students the tools to navigate the linguistic features of various disciplines. With exercises and additional online resources, this guidebook provides students with a range of tools they can choose from in order to create effective texts that meet discipline and reader expectations. Accessibly written, it is an essential guide for all students in humanities and sciences writing academic texts in English.

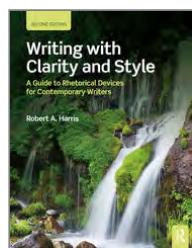
Routledge
July 2024 : 240pp
Pb: 978-1-032-48470-9 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-48472-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-38924-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484709

2ND EDITION

Writing with Clarity and Style

A Guide to Rhetorical Devices for Contemporary Writers

**Robert Harris**

Writing with Clarity and Style, 2nd Edition, will help you to improve your writing dramatically. The book shows you how to use dozens of classical rhetorical devices to bring power, clarity, and effectiveness to your writing. You will also learn about writing styles, authorial personas, and sentence syntax as tools to make your writing interesting and persuasive. If you want to improve the appeal and persuasion of your speeches, this is also the book for you.

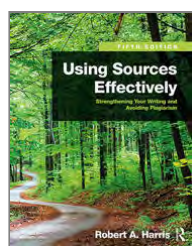
Routledge
December 2017 : 232pp
Pb: 978-1-138-56009-3 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56010-9 : **£135**
eBook: 978-0-203-71204-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560093

5TH EDITION

Using Sources Effectively

Strengthening Your Writing and Avoiding Plagiarism

**Robert Harris**

Now in its fifth, expanded edition, Using Sources Effectively, Fifth Edition targets the two most prominent problems in current research-paper writing: the increase in unintentional plagiarism and the ineffective use of research source material. Designed as a supplementary textbook for both undergraduate and graduate courses, this book will help every student who uses research in writing. Included in this edition is coverage of research strategies and source selection (Chapter 2), a chapter on quoting sources effectively (Chapter 4), and a chapter on sentence patterns (Chapter 10). APA and MLA citation styles have been updated throughout the text.

Routledge
January 2017 : 210pp
Pb: 978-1-138-28968-0 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-28966-6 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-315-26706-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289680

2ND EDITION

Renovating Your Writing

Shaping Ideas and Arguments into Clear, Concise, and Compelling Messages

**Richard Kallan**

Renovating Your Writing outlines the principles of effective composition by focusing on the essential skill set and mindset every successful writer must possess. Now in its second edition, this novel text provides readers with unique strategies for crafting and revising their writing, whether for school, work, or play. The new edition emphasizes, in particular, the importance of the writer embracing a rhetorical perspective, distinguishing between formal and social media compositional styles, and appreciating the effort needed to produce clear, concise, and compelling messages.

Routledge
July 2017 : 190pp
Pb: 978-1-138-72677-2 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-72676-5 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-18660-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138726772

Clarity and Coherence in Academic Writing

Using Language as a Resource

**David Nunan , Julie Choi** University of Melbourne, Australia

This book presents a lively, rich, and concise introduction to the key concepts and tools for developing clarity and coherence in academic writing. Well-known authors and linguists David Nunan and Julie Choi provide examples of the linguistic procedures that writers can draw on to enhance clarity and coherence for the reader. This resource makes complex concepts accessible to the emergent writer and illustrates how these concepts can be applied to their own writing. In-text projects and tasks invite you, the reader, to experiment with principles and ideas in developing your identity and voice as a writer.

Routledge
March 2023 : 224pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01382-4 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-01559-0 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-17909-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013824

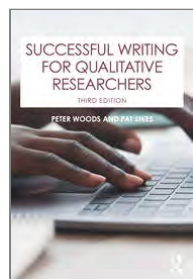
How to Write Qualitative Research**Marcus B. Weaver-Hightower** University of North Dakota, USA

Qualitative research has exploded in popularity in nearly every discipline from the social sciences to health fields to business. While many qualitative textbooks explain how to conduct an interview or analyze fieldnotes, rarely do they give more than a few scant pages to the skill many find most difficult: writing. That's where How to Write Qualitative Research comes in. Using clear prose, helpful examples and lists, it breaks down and explains the most common writing tasks in qualitative research, and each chapter suggests step-by-step how-to approaches writers can use to tackle those tasks.

Routledge
October 2018 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-138-06631-1 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-06630-4 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-15926-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066311

3RD EDITION

Successful Writing for Qualitative Researchers**Peter Woods , Pat Sikes**

The third edition of this text has been brought fully up to date to cover developments in funding and institutional requirements. With new material on the responsibilities of the writer, technological developments, the ability to reach wider audiences and arts-based research, this book is designed to give practical advice to aspiring and established academic writers on mind-sets, strategies, techniques and opportunities. A must-read guide for all those looking to translate their qualitative research into writing.

Routledge
March 2022 : 190pp
Pb: 978-0-367-69823-2 : **£27.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-69822-5 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-14340-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698232

9TH EDITION

Writing Empirical Research Reports

A Basic Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences



Melisa C. Galvan California State University, Northridge, USA, **Fred Pycszak**

Writing Empirical Research Reports: A Basic Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences, Ninth Edition, offers clear and practical guidance on how to write research proposals, reports, theses, and dissertations. Accompanied by online resources for students and instructors, this book is ideal for use in research methods courses, thesis/dissertation preparation courses, research seminars where writing a research report is a culminating activity, and any graduate-level seminar in which the instructor covers the vital components necessary to prepare a research manuscript for submission for publication.

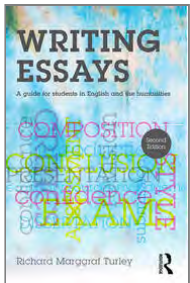
Routledge
October 2023 : 196pp
Pb: 978-1-032-13680-6 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-13678-3 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-23041-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032136806

2ND EDITION

Writing Essays

A guide for students in English and the humanities



Richard Marggraf Turley Aberystwyth University, Wales.

Essays are a major form of assessment in higher education today and this is a fact that causes some writers a great deal of anxiety. Fortunately, essay writing is a skill that can be learned, like any other. Writing Essays demystifies the entire process of essay writing and reveals the tricks of the trade, making your student life easier. You'll learn how to impress tutors by discovering exactly what markers look for when they read your work. Using practical examples selected from real student assignments and tutor feedback, this book covers every aspect of composition, from introductions and conclusions, down to presentation and submission.

Routledge
November 2015 : 158pp
Pb: 978-1-138-91669-2 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-91668-5 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-68944-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138916692

8TH EDITION

Writing Literature Reviews

A Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences



Melisa C. Galvan California State University, Northridge, USA, **Jose L. Galvan** Professor Emeritus, California State University, Los Angeles.

Writing Literature Reviews provides students with practical guidelines for the complex process of writing literature reviews for course projects, theses or dissertations, and research manuscripts for publication. It is ideal for use in research methods courses, thesis/dissertation preparation courses, research seminars where a literature review is expected as a culminating activity, or any course in which the instructor needs to cover the vital components necessary to prepare a literature review for a variety of audiences. The book is supported by online materials including self-test quizzes for students, and lecture slides for instructors.

Routledge
November 2024 : 288pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32868-3 : **£62.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32862-1 : **£180**
eBook: 978-1-003-31709-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328683

Writing Using Sources for Academic Purposes

Theory, Research and Practice



Rosemary Wette

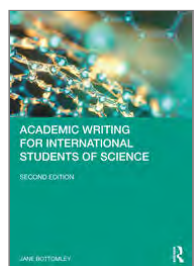
Writing Using Sources for Academic Purposes: Theory, Research and Practice provides research-based information about key components of source-based writing, and the challenges it presents for novices.

Routledge
December 2020 : 164pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17592-4 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17590-0 : **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-05751-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175924

2ND EDITION

Academic Writing for International Students of Science



Jane Bottomley University of Manchester

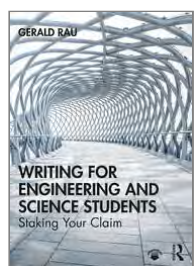
This second edition is an accessible companion designed to help science and technology students develop the knowledge, skills and strategies needed to produce clear and coherent academic writing in their university assignments. Using authentic texts to explore the nature of scientific writing, the book covers key areas such as scientific style, effective sentence and paragraph structure, and coherence in texts and arguments. Throughout the book, a range of tasks offers the opportunity to put theory into practice. This is an invaluable tool for the busy science or technology student looking to improve their writing and reach their full academic potential.

Routledge
October 2021 : 220pp
Pb: 978-0-367-63272-4 : **£27.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-63271-7 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-11857-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632724

Writing for Engineering and Science Students

Staking Your Claim



Gerald Rau

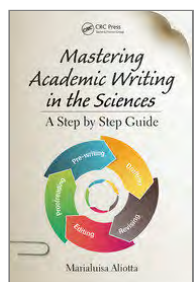
Drawing on his extensive experience of teaching international students, Gerald A. Rau provides a clear "argument structure" for students to follow when undertaking both academic and technical writing. This is the first book to make clear the different structures required for engineering versus scientific articles. Tasks and exercises are provided throughout. Using the research article as a model and covering lab reports, research proposals, dissertations, poster presentations, industry reports, emails and job applications, this book is essential reading for all students of science and engineering who are taking a course in writing, or seeking a resource to aid in their writing assignments.

Routledge
August 2019 : 324pp
Pb: 978-1-138-38825-3 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-38824-6 : **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-42568-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388253

Mastering Academic Writing in the Sciences

A Step-by-Step Guide



Marialuisa Aliotta

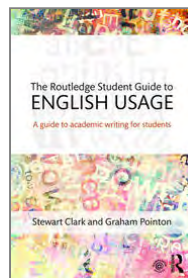
This book provides a comprehensive and coherent step-by-step guide to writing in scientific academic disciplines. It is an invaluable resource for those working on a PhD thesis, research paper, dissertation, or report. Writing these documents can be a long and arduous experience for students and their supervisors, and even for experienced researchers. However, this book can hold the key to success. Mapping the steps involved in the writing process - from acquiring and organizing sources of information, to revising early drafts, to proofreading the final product - it provides clear guidance on what to write and how best to write it.

CRC Press
April 2018 : 200pp
Pb: 978-1-498-70147-1 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-74288-8 : **£120**
eBook: 978-1-351-00214-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498701471

The Routledge Student Guide to English Usage

A guide to academic writing for students



Stewart Clark Norwegian University of Science and Technology, **Graham Pointon**

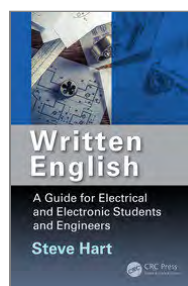
The Routledge Student Guide to English Usage is an authoritative A-Z guide to key aspects of English usage. Covering approximately 4000 carefully selected words, the authors focus on groups of confusable words that sound alike, look alike or are frequently mixed up. Examples of good usage are drawn from corpora such as the British National Corpus and the Corpus of Contemporary American English. A substantial reference section is also provided with stylistic guidance on academic writing skills, email standards, punctuation and grammar tips. This is the essential reference text for all students working on improving their academic writing skills.

Routledge
May 2016 : 402pp
Pb: 978-1-138-93359-0 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-93358-3 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-67843-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138933590

Written English

A Guide for Electrical and Electronic Students and Engineers



Steve Hart English Language Editor and Resource Writer, Cambridge, UK

This book covers all aspects of English grammar relevant to electrical and electronic engineers. It discusses working with numbers and algebra, including correct formatting procedures (both body citations and references). The book addresses vocabulary and stylistic issues, describes the level of writing expected in the field, reveals often-made mistakes, and indicates areas where engineers should focus their efforts. The text also offers unique insight into problems students and academics face on a day-to-day basis when writing in a language that is not their mother tongue.

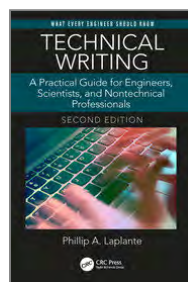
CRC Press
December 2015 : 216pp
Pb: 978-1-498-73962-7 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-42241-4 : **£180**
eBook: 978-1-315-21412-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498739627

2ND EDITION

Technical Writing

A Practical Guide for Engineers, Scientists, and Nontechnical Professionals, Second Edition



Philip A. Laplante The Pennsylvania State University, Malvern, USA

Series: What Every Engineer Should Know

The second edition enables readers to write, edit, and publish materials of a technical nature, including books, articles, reports, and electronic media. In addition, a focus on writing for the nontechnical persons working in the technology world and the nonnative English speaker has been incorporated.

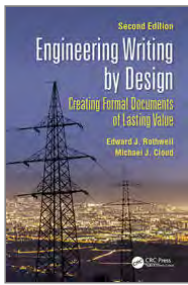
CRC Press
August 2018 : 300pp
Pb: 978-1-138-62810-6 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-60696-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-0-429-46739-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138628106

2ND EDITION

Engineering Writing by Design

Creating Formal Documents of Lasting Value, Second Edition



Edward J. Rothwell , Michael J. Cloud

This book shows how effective writing can be achieved by thinking like an engineer. Based on the authors' combined experience as engineering educators, the book presents a novel approach to technical writing, positioning formal writing tasks as engineering design problems with requirements, constraints, protocols, standards, and customers (readers) to satisfy. Featuring illustrative examples, chapter summaries and exercises, quick-reference tables, and recommendations for further reading, this book is packed with valuable tips and information practicing and aspiring engineers need to become effective writers.

CRC Press

January 2020 : 257pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34754-3 : **£49.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-89682-9 : **£105**

eBook: 978-0-429-32769-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347543

50 Things to Think About When Writing a Thesis

Paving Your Own Path to Submission



Donna Starks University of Auckland, New Zealand,
Margaret J. Robertson La Trobe University, Australia

This book shows thesis writers how to embrace the individual nature of writing, bringing their own unique identities and skillsets to their thesis. Each idea is presented as one that has multiple solutions depending on who the readers are and what they want to achieve. The book guides the reader on identifying their own ways of working, their own particular strengths, as well as their unique voice and how to use these as tools to navigate the process of writing and surviving the thesis. It also provides practical guidance on elements such as the literature review and methodology, considerations around language and how to deal with life after submission.

Routledge

August 2023 : 136pp

Pb: 978-1-032-34699-1 : **£26.99**

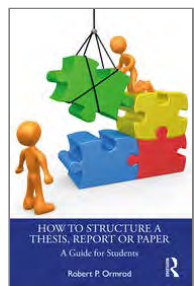
Hb: 978-1-032-34700-4 : **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-32340-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346991

How to Structure a Thesis, Report or Paper

A Guide for Students



Robert P. Ormrod

This book provides concise practical guidance for students to help make their student's writing process more structured for their group work or thesis at any level. It therefore shows how to demonstrate meaningfully what they have learned in the relevant course or degree programme in a way that is accessible to the supervisor and the examiner. Suitable for students completing theses at Bachelors and Masters level, as well as other types of report-based work, and for supervisors looking for a clear and practical guide to help students with their writing process. The book will also provide a bridge to writing papers for journals in an academic career.

Routledge

November 2022 : 130pp

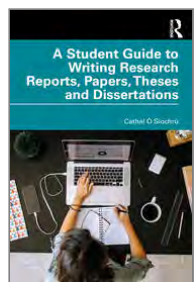
Pb: 978-1-032-36946-4 : **£17.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-36948-8 : **£125**

eBook: 978-1-003-33463-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369464

A Student Guide to Writing Research Reports, Papers, Theses and Dissertations



Cathal Ó Siochrú

This useful guide for students combines all the guidance, advice, and key tips needed to write successful research reports, theses, or dissertations, exploring, in detail, each of the elements involved in writing an academic paper. The book will guide you through all the key sections of a report including the Introduction, Literature Review, Method, Results, Discussion and more.

Routledge

November 2022 : 234pp

Pb: 978-0-367-62104-9 : **£19.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-62103-2 : **£125**

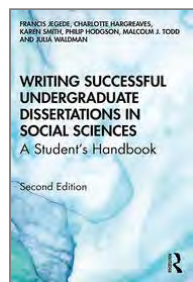
eBook: 978-1-003-10796-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621049

2ND EDITION

Writing Successful Undergraduate Dissertations in Social Sciences

A Student's Handbook



Francis Jegede, Charlotte Hargreaves, Karen Smith, Philip Hodgson, Malcolm J. Todd, and Julia Waldman

A practical guide for students undertaking their dissertation, this book uses real examples of dissertations across the Social Sciences. Providing an accessible overview of the essential steps in conducting research and writing dissertations, each chapter has clear learning outcomes and research objectives with relevant themes. Using a mixture of useful information, exercises, practical strategies, case study material and further reading, it gives hints and tips on beginning and managing a research project and working with supervisors. Packed with proven practical advice it is a dependable starting point and guide throughout the dissertation journey.

Routledge

February 2020 : 240pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25525-1 : **£22.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-25523-7 : **£135**

eBook: 978-0-429-28825-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255251

Principles and Concepts of Social Research

A Critical Examination of Methodology, Methods and Analysis for Emerging Researchers



Simon Hayhoe University of Exeter, UK.

This text covers the foundations of social science research, outlining the history and core elements of Western social research, along with a variety of topics, ranging from the history of scientific beliefs from Ancient Greece to the contemporary world. This book will be of use to core research units and training programs that universities provide at postgraduate level, at doctoral level and for early career post-doctoral researchers, to develop greater understanding of issues surrounding research. In addition to its theory, the contents of the book will include questions for discussion in seminars and small group work.

Routledge

December 2022 : 200pp

Pb: 978-1-032-14967-7 : **£33.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-14966-0 : **£125**

eBook: 978-1-003-24199-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032149677

2ND EDITION

A Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation

Educational Research and Beyond



Halyna M. Kornuta, Ron W. Germaine

A Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation provides clear, concise, and intentional practice guidelines about organizing and writing a thesis or dissertation. Part I provides an overview for writing a thesis or dissertation. It describes the big picture of planning and formatting a research study, from identifying a topic through to writing quality. Part II describes the framework and substance of a research study. It models the pattern generally found in a formal, five-chapter research study.

Routledge

May 2019 : 134pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17458-3 : **£17.99**

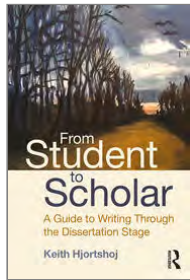
Hb: 978-0-367-17457-6 : **£120**

eBook: 978-0-429-05688-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174583

From Student to Scholar

A Guide to Writing Through the Dissertation Stage



Keith Hjortshoj John S. Knight Writing Program, Cornell University

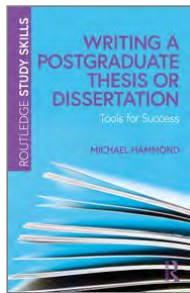
From Student to Scholar guides graduate students through the "hidden" developmental transition required in writing a dissertation and moving beyond, to become a successful scholar. Identifying common rhetorical challenges across disciplines, author Hjortshoj explains how to accommodate evolving audiences, motivations, standards, writing processes, and timelines. One full chapter is devoted to "writing blocks," and another offers advice to international students who are non-native speakers of English. The text also offers advice for managing relations with advisors and preparing for the diverse careers that PhDs, trained primarily as research specialists, actually enter.

Routledge
August 2018 : 204pp
Pb: 978-1-138-56944-7 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56942-3 : **£135**
eBook: 978-0-203-70426-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569447

Writing a Postgraduate Thesis or Dissertation

Tools for Success



Michael Hammond

Series: Routledge Study Skills

Writing a Postgraduate Dissertation or Thesis discusses the challenges that students encounter in their writing and provides thoughtful advice on how to address those challenges. It provides key advice on how to write about a field of research, the tradition of methodology and methods undertaken, and the contribution to knowledge that is being made.

Routledge
July 2022 : 172pp
Pb: 978-0-367-75282-8 : **£18.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-75281-1 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-16182-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752828

2ND EDITION

Thesis and Dissertation Writing in a Second Language

A Handbook for Students and their Supervisors



Brian Paltridge, Sue Starfield

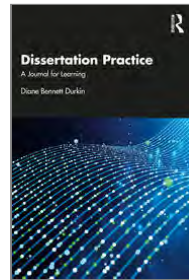
This fully updated edition is the guide for non-native speakers writing a thesis or dissertation in English. It explicitly unpacks academic writing, using accessible language and practical examples and discusses the issues that are crucial to success. These include: understanding the setting and purpose, understanding writer/reader relationships, issues of writer identity and what examiners really value. Suitable for students from all disciplines writing in a second language this book is equally valuable for supervisors of non-native speakers as it provides tasks that can be used with students to guide them in their writing.

Routledge
August 2019 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-138-04870-6 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-04869-0 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-315-17002-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048706

Dissertation Practice

A Journal for Learning



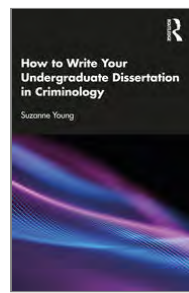
Diane Bennett Durkin

Dissertation Practice: A Journal for Learning is an interactive resource that promotes journaling to engender key dissertation practices, through activities and exercises. It is rooted in the view that students can use journaling to promote thought, and that the privacy of journal entries ensures comfort and familiarity. This personal context, along with the book's open prompts, allows students to engage in extended and alternative thinking. This is an essential resource for students in Ph.D and Ed.D programs in the social sciences and education who are using qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods.

Routledge
October 2024 : 198pp
Pb: 978-1-032-85800-5 : **£24.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-85804-3 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-51990-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032858005

How to Write Your Undergraduate Dissertation in Criminology



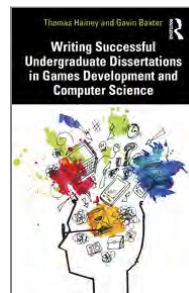
Suzanne Young

This book provides a guide for undergraduate criminology and criminal justice students undertaking their final year dissertation. Drawing on empirical case studies and including a range of resources and templates, this book takes students through each stage of the dissertation and offers useful guidance on structure and content.

Routledge
April 2022 : 146pp
Pb: 978-0-367-85999-2 : **£22.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-85998-5 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-01633-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859992

Writing Successful Undergraduate Dissertations in Games Development and Computer Science



Thomas Hainey School of Computing, Engineering and Physical Sciences, University of the West of Scotland,
Gavin Baxter

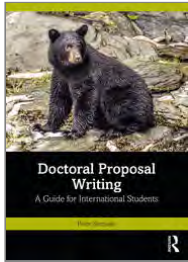
Writing a dissertation in the final year at university can be a daunting task, but particularly if the degree is practically oriented and implementation-based. This book provides a concise guide to producing a dissertation in Computer Science, Software Engineering or Games Development degrees with research projects typically involving design, implementation, testing and evaluation. Drawing on the authors' knowledge and experience of supervising dissertation students, the book offers a step-by-step guide to the key areas of writing a dissertation alongside real-life examples.

Routledge
November 2022 : 304pp
Pb: 978-0-367-51708-3 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-51707-6 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-05488-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367517083

Doctoral Proposal Writing

A Guide for International Students



Peter Samuels

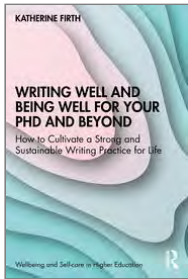
This book is an essential guide for current and prospective international doctoral students wishing to apply and study for a PhD in the UK, and other countries where courses are conducted in English. The book supports students in choosing a suitable research topic and writing an effective proposal for investigating this topic across a range of forms of doctoral research, across several disciplines, with an emphasis on international students and students with English as an additional language.

Routledge
October 2024 : 138pp
Pb: 978-1-032-56193-6 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-56192-9 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-43434-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032561936

Writing Well and Being Well for Your PhD and Beyond

How to Cultivate a Strong and Sustainable Writing Practice for Life



Katherine Firth University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: Wellbeing and Self-care in Higher Education

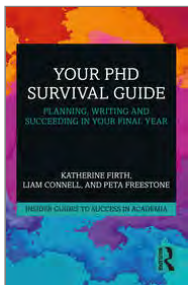
Prioritising wellbeing alongside academic development, this book provides practical advice to help students write well, and be well, during their PhD and throughout their career. Relevant at any stage of the writing process, this book will help doctoral students and early career researchers to produce great words that people want to read, examiners want to pass and editors want to publish.

Routledge
September 2023 : 200pp
Pb: 978-1-032-31081-7 : **£21.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-31082-4 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-30794-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032310817

Your PhD Survival Guide

Planning, Writing, and Succeeding in Your Final Year



Katherine Firth University of Melbourne, Australia, **Liam Connell**, **Peta Freestone**

Series: Insider Guides to Success in Academia

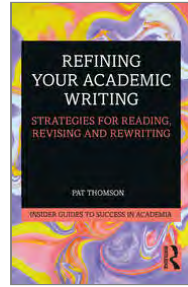
Accessible, insightful and a must-have toolkit for all doctoral students, the founders of the 'Thesis Boot Camp' intensive writing programme show how to survive and thrive through the challenging final year of writing and submitting a thesis. Drawing on an understanding of the intellectual, professional, practical and personal elements of the doctorate to help readers gain insight into what it means to finish a PhD and how to get there, this book covers common challenges and ways to resolve them. Written for students in all disciplines, and relevant to university systems around the world, this unique book expertly guides students through the final 6–12 months of the thesis.

Routledge
December 2020 : 222pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36184-6 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36183-9 : **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-34439-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361846

Refining Your Academic Writing

Strategies for Reading, Revising and Rewriting



Pat Thomson

Series: Insider Guides to Success in Academia

This book will help you complete your writing project and provides a reading, revising, and rewriting repertoire that you can adapt and add to. It offers ways to think about revision and a basic tool kit which will help you to identify what needs your attention and why. This accessible book draws on and extends some of the most heavily used posts on Thomson's popular academic writing blog Patter, as well as tried and tested writing workshops. Written with a light touch, this is ideal reading for doctoral and early career researchers, this book provides strategies needed to support the writing revision process.

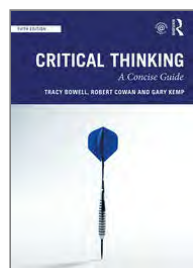
Routledge
December 2022 : 236pp
Pb: 978-0-367-46876-7 : **£18.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-46875-0 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-03168-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468767

5TH EDITION

Critical Thinking

A Concise Guide



Tracy Bowell University of Waikato, New Zealand,
Robert Cowan, **Gary Kemp** University of Glasgow, UK

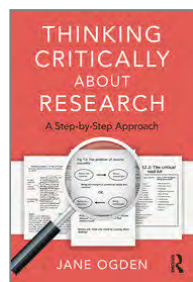
We are frequently confronted with arguments. Critical Thinking equips students with the concepts and techniques used in the analysis and assessment of arguments whatever the context. Through precise and accessible discussion, this book provides the tools to become a successful critical thinker, who can act and believe in accordance with good reasons, and who can articulate and make explicit those reasons. This fifth edition has been revised and updated throughout, including an expanded range of 'complete examples', the introduction of Venn diagrams, and the discussion of fake news and related phenomena arising in the contemporary scene.

Routledge
 August 2019 : 348pp
 Pb: 978-0-815-37143-4 : **£35.99**
 Hb: 978-0-815-37142-7 : **£135**
 eBook: 978-1-351-24373-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371434

Thinking Critically about Research

A Step by Step Approach



Jane Ogden

This book is designed to help readers develop a critical understanding of evidence and the ways in which evidence is presented, and to challenge the information they receive in both academic and non-academic sources. The author presents a step by step approach with a focus on knowing methods, culminating in a bespoke 'critical tool kit' which offers a practical checklist designed to be used when carrying out research. There are also learning features including tasks and worked examples, drawing on real research studies. This is an essential resource for students and researchers, and those putting research into practice, who want to have better critical thinking skills.

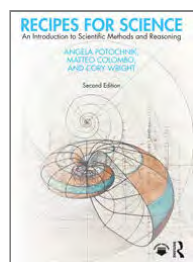
Routledge
 December 2018 : 176pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-00020-2 : **£36.99**
 Hb: 978-0-367-00019-6 : **£135**
 eBook: 978-0-429-44496-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000202

2ND EDITION

Recipes for Science

An Introduction to Scientific Methods and Reasoning



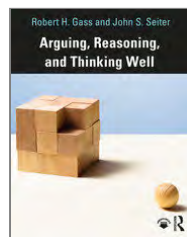
Angela Potochnik, **Matteo Colombo** Tilburg University, The Netherlands, **Cory Wright**

Today, scientific literacy is an essential aspect of any undergraduate education. Recipes for Science responds to this need by providing an accessible introduction to the nature of science and scientific methods, reasoning, and concepts

Routledge
 April 2024 : 378pp
 Pb: 978-1-032-29096-6 : **£42.99**
 Hb: 978-1-032-29097-3 : **£175**
 eBook: 978-1-003-30000-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290966

Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well



Robert Gass, **John Seiter**

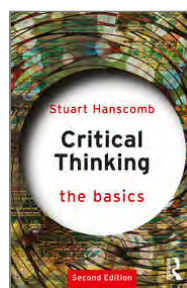
Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well offers an engaging and accessible introduction to argumentation and critical thinking. Authors Gass and Seiter, renowned for their friendly writing style, include real-world examples, hypothetical dialogues, and editorial cartoons to invite readers in. The text includes a full chapter devoted to the ethics of argument, as well as content on refutation and formal logic. It is designed for students in argumentation and critical thinking courses in communication, philosophy, and psychology departments, and is suitable for students and general education courses across the curriculum.

Routledge
 June 2019 : 280pp
 Pb: 978-0-815-37433-6 : **£76.99**
 Hb: 978-0-815-37432-9 : **£155**
 eBook: 978-1-351-24249-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374336

2ND EDITION

Critical Thinking: The Basics



Stuart Hanscomb University of Glasgow, UK

Series: *The Basics*

An accessible and engaging introduction to the field of critical thinking, drawing on philosophy, communication and psychology. This 2nd edition has been revised and updated throughout and includes a new chapter on emotion and argument and how to build persuasive arguments. There are also many fresh examples, including conspiracy theories, trust, leadership and cultural cognition. With updated discussion questions/exercises and suggestions for further reading, this book is an essential read for students approaching the field of critical thinking for the first time, and for the general reader wanting to improving their thinking skills.

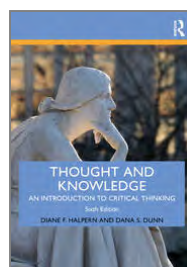
Routledge
 June 2023 : 286pp
 Pb: 978-1-032-16299-7 : **£18.99**
 Hb: 978-1-032-16301-7 : **£130**
 eBook: 978-1-003-24794-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032162997

6TH EDITION

Thought and Knowledge

An Introduction to Critical Thinking



Diane F. Halpern Claremont McKenna College, USA,
Dana S. Dunn Moravian College, USA

Thought and Knowledge applies theory and research from the learning sciences to teach students the critical thinking skills that they need to succeed in today's world. The text is grounded in psychological science and brought to life through humorous and engaging language and numerous practical and real-world examples and anecdotes. Critical thinking skills are presented in every chapter, empowering students to learn more efficiently, research more productively, and present logical, critical, and informed arguments. The skills are reviewed at the end of the chapter, and a complete list of skills with definitions and examples are included in the appendix.

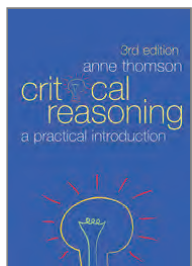
Routledge
 October 2022 : 428pp
 Pb: 978-1-138-65517-1 : **£61.99**
 Hb: 978-1-138-65516-4 : **£195**
 eBook: 978-1-032-32316-9 : **£61.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655171

3RD EDITION

Critical Reasoning

A Practical Introduction

**Anne Thomson**

We all engage in the process of reasoning, but we don't always pay attention to whether we are doing it well. This book offers the opportunity to practise reasoning in a clear-headed and critical way, with the aims of developing an awareness of the importance of reasoning well and of improving the reader's skill in analyzing and evaluating arguments. Anne Thomson has updated and revised the book to include fresh and topical examples, and new chapters on evaluating the credibility of evidence and decision making and dilemmas. By the end of the book students should be able to identify flaws in arguments, analyze the reasoning in newspaper articles, books and speeches, assess the credibility of evidence and authorities and approach any topic with the ability to reason and think critically.

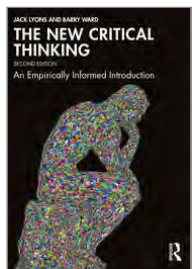
Routledge
September 2008 : 256pp
Pb: 978-0-415-44587-0 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-44586-3 : **£135**
eBook: 978-0-203-87099-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415445870

2ND EDITION

The New Critical Thinking

An Empirically Informed Introduction

**Jack Lyons, Barry Ward**

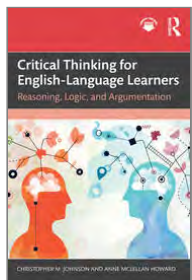
This highly innovative text aims to improve real-world critical thinking, incorporating insights from epistemology and philosophy of science to formulate best practices for assessing information sources and circumnavigate our natural intellectual blind spots. The book covers introductory logic in a way that emphasizes practical application, rather than formal completeness. This new edition provides ample resources and exercises for students and instructors alike both in-text and online.

Routledge
May 2024 : 412pp
Pb: 978-1-032-31728-1 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-31730-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-31102-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032317281

Critical Thinking for English-Language Learners

Reasoning, Logic, and Argumentation

**Christopher M. Johnson, Anne McLellan Howard**

Critical Thinking for English-Language Learners is an accessible introduction to critical thinking and the use of informal logic for learners of English. Critical thinking skills are key to helping students learn how to reason in English. By developing informal logic skills, students can develop their critical thinking abilities to better assess why different types of arguments are successful or unsuccessful. Providing students with key skills to make and critique arguments in English, this book is a key resource for beginning and intermediate learners of English studying Critical Thinking, English for Academic Purposes, and Introduction to Philosophy.

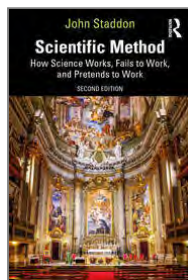
Routledge
February 2025 : 250pp
Pb: 978-1-032-75247-1 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-75248-8 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032752471

2ND EDITION

Scientific Method

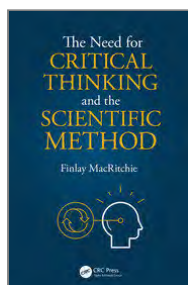
How Science Works, Fails to Work, and Pretends to Work

**John Staddon** Duke University, USA

This expanded second edition of Scientific Method shows how science works, fails to work, or pretends to work, by looking at examples from physics, biomedicine, psychology, sociology, and economics. Scientific Method is essential reading for students and professionals trying to make sense of the role of science in society, and of the meaning, value, and limitations of scientific methodology.

Routledge
June 2024 : 226pp
Pb: 978-1-032-65771-4 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-68389-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-032-68387-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657714

The Need for Critical Thinking and the Scientific Method**Finlay MacRitchie** Kansas State University, Manhattan, USA

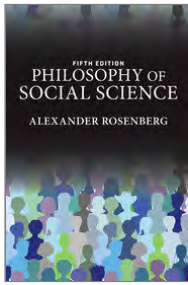
The book exposes many of the misunderstandings about the scientific method and its application to critical thinking. It argues for a better understanding of the scientific method and for nurturing critical thinking in the community. This knowledge helps the reader to analyze issues more objectively, and warns about the dangers of bias and propaganda. The principles are illustrated by considering several issues that are currently being debated. These include anthropogenic global warming (often loosely referred to as climate change), dangers to preservation of the Great Barrier Reef, and the expansion of the gluten-free food market and genetic engineering.

CRC Press
May 2018 : 152pp
Pb: 978-0-815-36775-8 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-36815-1 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-351-25587-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367758

5TH EDITION

Philosophy of Social Science



Alexander Rosenberg

Philosophy of Social Science provides a tightly argued yet accessible introduction to the philosophical foundations of the human sciences, including economics, anthropology, sociology, political science, psychology, history, and the disciplines emerging at the intersections of these subjects with biology. Philosophy is unavoidable for social scientists because the choices they make in answering questions in their disciplines force them to take sides on philosophical matters. Conversely, the philosophy of social science is equally necessary for philosophers since the social and behavior sciences must inform their understanding of human action, norms, and social institutions.

Routledge

July 2015 : 360pp

Pb: 978-0-813-34973-2 : **£43.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-09807-0 : **£135**

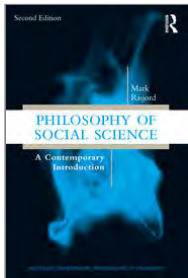
eBook: 978-0-429-49484-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349732

2ND EDITION

Philosophy of Social Science

A Contemporary Introduction



Mark Risjord Emory University, USA

Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy

This accessible text offers a comprehensive overview of debates in the field, with special attention to new research programs. Topics include the relationship of social policy to social science, interpretive research, cognitive and evolutionary explanations, intentional action explanation, rational choice theory, conventions and social norms, joint intentionality, causal inference, and experimentation. The Second Edition provides updates with the most recent literature and adds two new chapters: one on modeling and one on the role of race and gender in the social sciences.

Routledge

July 2022 : 336pp

Pb: 978-1-032-07586-0 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-07587-7 : **£180**

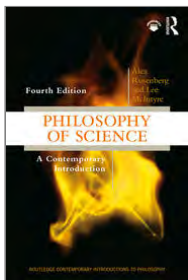
eBook: 978-1-003-20779-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075860

4TH EDITION

Philosophy of Science

A Contemporary Introduction



Alex Rosenberg, Lee McIntyre

Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy

Any serious student attempting to better understand the nature, methods, and justification of science will value this book. Weaving lucid explanations with clear analyses, the volume is as a much-used, thematically-oriented introduction to the field. The new edition has been thoroughly rewritten based on instructor and student feedback, to improve readability and accessibility, without sacrificing depth. It retains all of the logically structured, extensive coverage of earlier editions, which the journal Teaching Philosophy called, "the industry standard" and "essential reading" in a 2010 review.

Routledge

November 2019 : 308pp

Pb: 978-1-138-33151-8 : **£43.99**

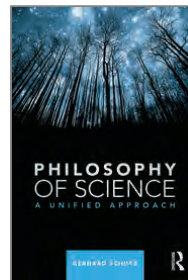
Hb: 978-1-138-33148-8 : **£135**

eBook: 978-0-429-44726-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331518

Philosophy of Science

A Unified Approach



Gerhard Schurz Dusseldorf University, Germany

Philosophy of Science: A Unified Approach combines an elementary introduction to philosophy of science with an integrated survey of all of its important subfields. Focusing on the methodological unity of the sciences, the book provides chapters with introductory sections, followed by complementary, advanced topics. By restricting the teaching materials to the introductory sections, one obtains the basis for a semester-long course. Covering all of the material contained in the book fills a year-long course.

Routledge

November 2013 : 480pp

Pb: 978-0-415-82936-6 : **£47.99**

Hb: 978-0-415-82934-2 : **£135**

eBook: 978-0-203-36627-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829366

Doing Academic Research

A Practical Guide to Research Methods and Analysis



Ted Gournelos

Doing Academic Research is a concise, accessible, and tightly organized overview of the research process in the humanities, social sciences, and business. Rather than a book about research, this is a practical guide to doing research, and guides budding researchers along the process of developing an effective workflow, where to go for help, and how to actually complete the project. It addresses diversity in abilities, interest, discipline, and ways of knowing by focusing not just on the process of conducting any one method in detail, but also the ways in which someone might choose a research method and conduct it successfully.

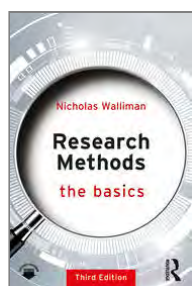
Routledge
May 2019 : 208pp
Pb: 978-0-367-20793-9 : **£17.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20791-5 : **£120**
eBook: 978-0-429-26355-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207939

3RD EDITION

Research Methods

The Basics



Nicholas Walliman Oxford Brookes University, UK

Series: The Basics

Research Methods: The Basics is an accessible, user-friendly introduction to the different aspects of research theory, methods and practice. This third edition provides an expanded and fully updated resource suitable for students and practitioners in a wide range of disciplines including the natural sciences, social sciences and humanities. It is structured in two parts - the first covers the nature of knowledge and the reasons for doing research, the second explains the specific methods used to conduct an effective research project and how to propose, plan, carry out and write up a research project.

Routledge
December 2021 : 280pp
Pb: 978-0-367-69408-1 : **£18.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-69407-4 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-14169-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694081

2ND EDITION

Research Methods

The Key Concepts



Michael Hammond University of Warwick, UK, **Jerry Wellington** University of Sheffield, UK

Series: Routledge Key Guides

This invaluable resource provides a comprehensive overview of the many methods and methodologies of social research. Each entry provides a critical definition and examines the value and difficulties of a particular method or methodology of concept across different fields of social research. With thematic further reading stretching across the social sciences, this second edition will help readers develop a firm understanding of the rationale and principles behind key research methods, and is a must-have for new researchers at all levels, from undergraduate to postgraduate and beyond.

Routledge
September 2020 : 232pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17874-1 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17873-4 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-05816-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178741

2ND EDITION

The Researcher's Toolkit

The Complete Guide to Practitioner Research



David Wilkinson Research Fellow within the Work-Based Learning Unit at the University of Leeds, **Dennis Dokter**

Designed for those undertaking research for the first time, the second edition of The Researcher's Toolkit is a practical and accessible guide for all those partaking in small-scale research. Jargon-free and assuming no prior knowledge, it covers the entire research process, from defining a research topic or question through to its completion. This book is a must-read guide for students and budding researchers as well as educators seeking to explain academic research and writing to their pupils. It will benefit anyone looking to complete a research project whether inside academia or beyond.

Routledge
May 2023 : 178pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01810-2 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-01809-6 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-18015-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018102

A-Z of Digital Research Methods



Catherine Dawson

This book provides a quick and easy, alphabetical reference guide for any student or researcher looking for an introduction to digital research methods. It provides a pathway through the often confusing digital research landscape, giving a concise introduction to each method.

Routledge
July 2019 : 424pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48680-5 : **£25.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48679-9 : **£120**
eBook: 978-1-351-04467-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486805

11TH EDITION

Understanding Research Methods

An Overview of the Essentials



Michelle Newhart, **Mildred L. Patten**

A perennial bestseller since 1997, this updated eleventh edition of Understanding Research Methods provides a detailed overview of all the important concepts traditionally covered in a research methods class. It covers the principles of both qualitative and quantitative research, and how to interpret statistics without computations, so is suitable for all students regardless of their math background. The book is organized so that each concept is treated independently and can be used in any order without resulting in gaps in knowledge—allowing it to be easily and precisely adapted to any course.

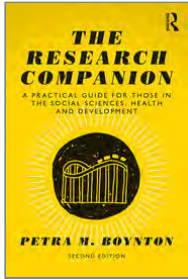
Routledge
June 2023 : 528pp
Pb: 978-0-367-55118-6 : **£91.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-55117-9 : **£240**
eBook: 978-1-003-09204-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551186

2ND EDITION

The Research Companion

A practical guide for those in the social sciences, health and development



Petra M. Boynton University College London, UK

Books on social and behavioral research too often focus on theory and methods and overlook the practical skills needed to undertake a research project. The Research Companion brings hard-earned lessons from the real world to offer clear and honest advice to all students and practitioners within the social and health sciences. The structure of the book makes it useful for researchers at all levels of experience: the numerous examples and case histories make it ideal for students just beginning their first research project, while the breadth of coverage and wealth of practical tips will also help more experienced researchers.

Routledge
September 2016 : 300pp
Pb: 978-1-138-91761-3 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-91760-6 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-68890-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138917613

Are You Making a Meal Out of Research?

A Recipe for Research Success



Steve Reay, Cassie Khoo, Gareth Terry, Guy Collier, Trent Dallas, Valance Smith

Research methods in a comic! This visual guide to common research methods paradigms will get you started on thinking about your research journey - what research is and understanding different types of methods, how you choose them, and how you get started. The book includes several worksheets to start making your own research menu and further reading to learn more. Suitable for upper level undergraduate and first level postgraduate students in the social and behavioural sciences, healthcare, and those interested in indigenous and Māori research methods.

Routledge
May 2023 : 72pp
Pb: 978-1-032-39232-5 : **£15.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-39230-1 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-34892-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392325

Literature Review and Research Design

A Guide to Effective Research Practice



Dave Harris

Graduate students executing their first independent research project often struggle to use academic literature effectively in the process of designing, developing, executing, and presenting their work. This book gives an overview of how to develop an effective research practice supported by the academic literature. Particularly suitable for those pursuing professional doctorates in subjects such as education and psychology.

Routledge
December 2019 : 176pp
Pb: 978-0-367-25037-9 : **£25.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-25036-2 : **£120**
eBook: 978-0-429-28566-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250379

5TH EDITION

Principles of Research in Behavioral Science



Mary E. Kite, Bernard E. Whitley, Jr Ball State University, USA

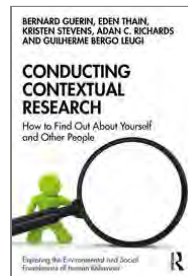
Now in its fifth edition, this invaluable textbook provides a comprehensive overview of research methods in the behavioral sciences, emphasizing the conceptual challenges inherent in scientific inquiry. Organized to mirror each stage of the research process, this text guides readers through the process, from formulating questions, to collecting data, to interpreting results. Ideal for advanced undergraduate, graduate, and post-graduate students seeking a strong foundation in research methods, it also serves as a valuable reference for seasoned researchers looking to refresh their knowledge.

Routledge
June 2025 : 840pp
Hb: 978-1-032-72058-6 : **£120**
IEPB: 978-1-032-72059-3 : **£45.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-45008-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032720586

Conducting Contextual Research

How to Find Out About Yourself and Other People



Bernard Guerin University of South Australia, Australia,
Edén Thain, Kristen Stevens, Adan C. Richards, Guilherme B ergo Leugi

Series: Exploring the Environmental and Social Foundations of Human Behaviour

This innovative book proposes an entirely new approach to social research, presenting practical ways to discover people's life contexts in order to understand why they do what they do, which is essential for any forms of research that need to understand people. Conducting Contextual Research is essential reading for postgraduate students and professionals in the fields of counselling, psychology and social work, and will be useful to anyone conducting research or inquiries to understand human behaviour, including academic researchers, detectives, intelligence operators, social workers, government service researchers, social policy analysts, and biographers.

Routledge
June 2024 : 190pp
Pb: 978-1-032-60818-1 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-60825-9 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-46063-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608181

3RD EDITION

Research Methods and Society

Foundations of Social Inquiry



Linda Eberst Dorsten, Lawrence Hotchkiss

Research Methods and Society, Third Edition is designed to help undergraduate students acquire basic skills in methods of social science research. These skills provide a foundation for understanding research findings in the social sciences and for conducting social research. Just as important, such skills sets and principles can be applied to everyday situations to make sense of endless stream of claims and counterclaims confronted daily in print and electronic forms, including social media.

Routledge
December 2018 : 410pp
Pb: 978-0-815-36615-7 : **£86.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-36616-4 : **£220**
eBook: 978-1-351-25981-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366157

2ND EDITION

Social Research Methods by Example

Applications in the Modern World



Yasemin Besen-Cassino, Dan Cassino Fairleigh Dickson University

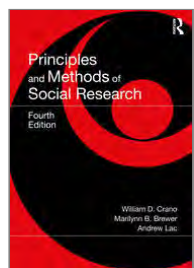
This book sharpens students' understanding of the research process and the essential methods that researchers use to perform their work on the cutting edge of the social sciences. The new edition features updated examples across the chapters, reflecting new directions within the social sciences and both a diversity of voices and research output in recent years. The authors also expand their chapter overviews in key areas and weave discussion of validity and ethics carefully into the fabric of each chapter's focus. Written not only to introduce students to the basic principles of social science research, this book provides readers with a toolkit to carry out the process on their own.

Routledge
May 2023 : 342pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20920-3 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-21005-6 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-26632-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209203

4TH EDITION

Principles and Methods of Social Research



William D. Crano Claremont Graduate University, USA,
Marilynn B. Brewer Ohio State University, USA, **Andrew Lac** Claremont Graduate University, USA

Through a multi-methodology approach, *Principles and Methods of Social Research*, Fourth Edition covers the latest research techniques and designs and guides readers toward the design and conduct of social research from the ground up. Applauded for its comprehensive coverage, the breadth and depth of content of this new edition is unparalleled. It is intended for graduate or advanced undergraduate courses in research methods in psychology, communication, sociology, education, public health, and marketing, and further appeals to researchers in various fields of social research, such as social psychology and communication.

Routledge
July 2023 : 486pp
Pb: 978-1-032-22240-0 : **£84.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-22241-7 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-27173-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032222400

The Illustrated Guide to Social Science Research



Divya Sharma

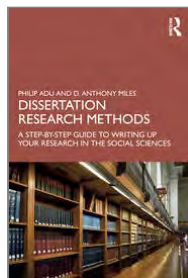
This accessible and engaging textbook helps students to get to grips with key concepts, issues, and practices in social science research through the use of fun and informative illustrations and examples.

Routledge
July 2024 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32377-0 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32379-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-31473-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323770

Dissertation Research Methods

A Step-by-Step Guide to Writing Up Your Research in the Social Sciences



Philip Adu The National Centre for Academic and Dissertation Excellence, The Chicago School of Professional Psychology, USA, **D. Anthony Miles**

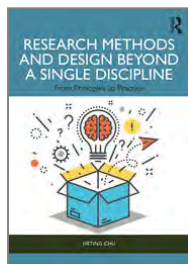
Dissertation Research Methods: A Step-by-Step Guide to Writing Up Your Research in the Social Sciences focuses specifically on methodology when planning, writing and submitting your dissertation thesis. Written by two methodology experts in the social sciences, the book provides a step-by-step guide through each stage of the dissertation process. This compact book will be of use to all graduate students and their supervisors in the Social Sciences, Education and Behavioural Sciences, looking for a guide for working with robust and defensible methodological principles in their dissertation research and theses.

Routledge
September 2023 : 470pp
Pb: 978-1-032-21385-9 : **£42.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-21383-5 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-26815-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213859

Research Methods and Design Beyond a Single Discipline

From Principles to Practice



Heting Chu

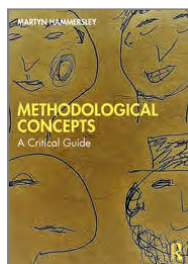
This book presents and discusses 15 research methods after an overview of each, an illustration of the research process and an examination of related topics. The focus of this book is on data collection techniques and research design. This book is essential for masters and doctoral students, and researchers who wish to learn about research methods and design comprehensively and systematically, as well as instructors delivering research methods courses across the social and behavioral sciences.

Routledge
April 2024 : 360pp
Pb: 978-0-367-89885-4 : **£58.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-89883-0 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-02171-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898854

Methodological Concepts

A Critical Guide



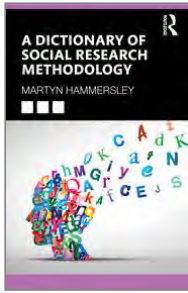
Martyn Hammersley The Open University, UK

Methodological Concepts: A Critical Guide clarifies many key terms and issues in social research methodology. It outlines the conventional meanings of these terms, but also addresses their contentious character. The aim is to offer interpretations of them that provide a coherent conception of the nature of social science.

Routledge
February 2023 : 186pp
Pb: 978-1-032-39574-6 : **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-39573-9 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-35035-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395746

A Dictionary of Social Research Methodology



Martyn Hammersley The Open University, UK

This accessible book offers a detailed guide to a wide range of methodological concepts, both those of a more philosophical kind and those that are more technical in character: from constructionism to critical realism, regression analysis to grounded theory, odds ratios to triangulation. Providing clear definitions for a wide range of methodological concepts from across the social sciences, this is an essential resource for all who have an interest in social research methodology.

Routledge
September 2024 : 180pp
Pb: 978-1-032-82213-6 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-82215-0 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-50350-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032822136

2ND EDITION

Research Design, Second Edition

Quantitative, Qualitative, Mixed Methods, Arts-Based, and Community-Based Participatory Research Approaches



Patricia Leavy

With a new chapter on the literature review, this accessible step-by-step guide to using the five major approaches to research design is now in a thoroughly revised second edition. The prior edition's user-friendly features are augmented by a new companion website with worksheets keyed to each chapter. For each approach, the text presents a template for a research proposal and explains how to conceptualize and fill in every section. Interdisciplinary research examples draw on current events and social justice issues. PowerPoints and chapter tests with answer keys are available to instructors using the book in a course.

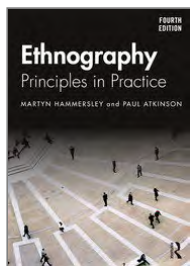
Guilford Press
January 2023 : 323pp
Pb: 978-1-462-54897-2 : **£43.99**
Hb: 978-1-462-55088-3 : **£64.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462548972

4TH EDITION

Ethnography

Principles in Practice



Martyn Hammersley The Open University, UK, **Paul Atkinson** Cardiff University, UK

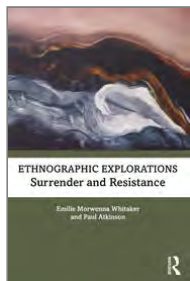
This edition has been expertly updated to reflect the important developments in digital and mobile technologies and social media. The ease with which recordings, audio or video, as well as photographs, can be produced via the use of mobile devices has opened up new tools and foci for ethnographers.

Routledge
April 2019 : 292pp
Pb: 978-1-138-50446-2 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-50445-5 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-315-14602-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504462

Ethnographic Explorations

Surrender and Resistance



Emilie Morwenna Whitaker Salford University, UK, **Paul Atkinson**

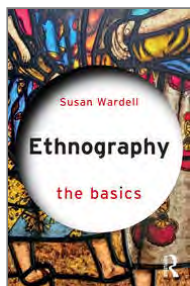
In *Ethnographic Explorations: Surrender and Resistance*, Whitaker and Atkinson, two experienced ethnographers, explore the complexities of fieldwork, analysis and writing from new perspectives. It takes the opportunity to reflect on Ethnography not just as a methodological perspective, but at a fundamental level. The book is intended for researchers at postgraduate and postdoctoral levels and at experienced researchers who want to read a different, sometimes challenging, take on ethnographic research and its outcomes.

Routledge
March 2023 : 184pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17441-5 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17440-8 : **£125**
eBook: 978-0-429-05680-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174415

Ethnography

The Basics



Susan Wardell

Series: The Basics

Ethnography: The Basics introduces a broad and beginner audience to ethnography, as a research methodology with diverse applications. By using everyday language, and developing a warm and inclusive tone, the book provides an accessible entry point to the topic.

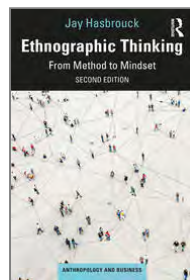
Routledge
April 2025 : 244pp
Pb: 978-1-032-52012-4 : **£18.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-51311-9 : **£130**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032520124

2ND EDITION

Ethnographic Thinking

From Method to Mindset



Jay Hasbrouck

Series: Anthropology and Business

This second edition of *Ethnographic Thinking: From Method to Mindset* serves as a primer for practitioners who want to apply ethnography to real-world challenges and commercial ventures. This new edition now includes a section in each chapter focusing on practical advice to help readers activate key insights in their work. This work is essential reading for managers and strategists who want to tap into the full potential that an ethnographic perspective offers. It will also be of value to students and practitioners of applied ethnography, as well as professionals who would like to optimize the value of ethnographic thinking in their organizations.

Routledge
April 2024 : 156pp
Pb: 978-1-032-46309-4 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-46308-7 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-38107-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463094

Ethnographic Research in the Social Sciences

Edited by Madhulika Sahoo, S. Jeyavelu, Anjali Kurane

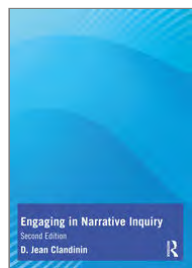
This book is an essential guide to scientifically conducting contemporary ethnographic research at undergraduate, postgraduate and doctoral levels in the social sciences, the humanities, and business studies. It addresses the methodological challenges of ethnographic research across the social sciences and highlights present time research areas, including digital ethnography, artificial intelligence, classroom pedagogy, hybrid organization and many more. A step-by-step, student friendly text, this book will be essential supplementary reading across the social sciences and the humanities, especially for those conducting fieldwork in the Global South.

Routledge India
June 2023 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-032-49233-9 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-48008-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-39277-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492339

2ND EDITION

Engaging in Narrative Inquiry



D. Jean Clandinin

In *Engaging in Narrative Inquiry*, Second Edition, D. Jean Clandinin, a pioneer in narrative research, updates her classic formulation on narrative inquiry, clarifying, extending, and refining methods. The increasing interest in narrative inquiry as research methodology across disciplines makes this an essential guide and an excellent text for graduate courses in qualitative inquiry, education and nursing research, sociology, and all courses in autobiographical and narrative research and inquiry.

Routledge

September 2022 : 176pp

Pb: 978-1-032-14610-2 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-14609-6 : **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-24014-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032146102

2ND EDITION

Qualitative Research

The Essential Guide to Theory and Practice



Maggi Savin-Baden Prof of Higher Education Research at Coventry University, UK, **Claire Howell Major** Prof of Higher Education at the University of Alabama, USA

The second edition of *Qualitative Research* is a one-stop resource for all those approaching qualitative research for the first time as well as those revisiting core concepts and issues. It presents a comprehensive overview of this rapidly developing field of inquiry, cleverly combined with practical, hands-on advice on how to conduct a successful qualitative study. This book is enhanced with the addition of online Instructor and Student Resources including videos, diagrams, an instructor manual, PowerPoint slides and links to further resources. This new edition is an indispensable companion and makes for ideal reading for all those involved in qualitative research worldwide.

Routledge

May 2025 : 680pp

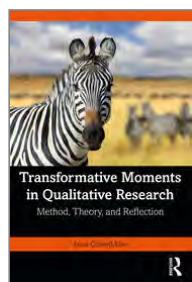
Pb: 978-1-032-77458-9 : **£42.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-77460-2 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032774589

Transformative Moments in Qualitative Research

Method, Theory, and Reflection



Anna Cohen Miller

This groundbreaking book, eloquently fuses powerful stories of research with methodological insight and theory. Each chapter offers a clear, practical, and engaging exploration of qualitative inquiry, emphasizing the power of research to foster equity, inclusion, and justice-centered practice (e.g., social justice, economic justice, environmental/ecological justice). This book is an invaluable resource for graduate students, practitioners, and researchers to enhance their research and praxis. It will appeal to audiences across disciplinary backgrounds including social sciences, educational sciences, humanities, and STEM and health fields.

Routledge

December 2023 : 314pp

Pb: 978-1-032-38170-1 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-38168-8 : **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-34381-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032381701

2ND EDITION

Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry



Maria J. Mayan

Series: Qualitative Essentials

Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry, Second Edition is the key resource for introducing applied researchers into the qualitative tradition due to its clear exposition, step-by-step approach, and emphasis on methodological coherence. Concise and inexpensive, this edition includes new material on methods, sampling, and analysis and introduces current trends in community-based research and arts-based research, among other updates.

Routledge

May 2023 : 328pp

Pb: 978-1-629-58327-3 : **£29.99**

Hb: 978-1-629-58326-6 : **£125**

eBook: 978-1-003-38575-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629583273

2ND EDITION

Thinking with Theory in Qualitative Research



Alecia Y. Jackson Appalachian State University, USA,
Lisa A. Mazzei University of Oregon, USA

Thinking with Theory in Qualitative Research, Second Edition demonstrates how to enact various philosophical concepts in practices of inquiry, effectively opening up the process of thought in qualitative studies. In the ten years since the first edition was published, *Thinking with Theory* has become a vanguard text in the field of postfoundational inquiry for its accessible but thorough introductions to philosophically informed inquiry. This book is for experienced and novice researchers, and students in introductory, general, and advanced qualitative inquiry courses, who may also be first-time readers of philosophy.

Routledge

July 2022 : 170pp

Pb: 978-1-138-95214-0 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-95213-3 : **£135**

eBook: 978-1-315-66776-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138952140

Qualitative Research Using Social Media



Gwen Bouvier, Joel Rasmussen

This book shows how to conduct qualitative research projects using social media data. It takes the reader through the stages of choosing data, formulating a research question, and choosing and applying method(s).

Routledge

March 2022 : 214pp

Pb: 978-0-367-33347-8 : **£39.99**

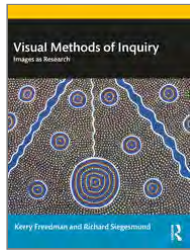
Hb: 978-0-367-33350-8 : **£135**

eBook: 978-0-429-31933-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333478

Visual Methods of Inquiry

Images as Research



Kerry Freedman , Richard Siegesmund

Visual Methods of Inquiry: Images as Research presents qualitative researchers in the social sciences with the benefits, applications, and forms of visual research methods. It includes a wide variety of images to illustrate the many uses of visual methods for social research. Students of social science and the visual arts will find this book useful in expanding and improving their methods of inquiry. Artists and researchers already familiar with visual methods will find that this book clarifies the ways the visual works in various research contexts and provides helpful language to describe and explain those methods.

Routledge

October 2023 : 238pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25048-5 : **£35.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-25049-2 : **£135**

eBook: 978-0-429-28572-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250485

2ND EDITION

Research Methods for Environmental Studies

A Social Science Approach



Mark Kanazawa Carleton College, USA

The methodological needs of environmental studies are unique in the breadth of research questions that can be posed, calling for a textbook that covers a broad swath of approaches to conducting research with potentially many different kinds of evidence. Drawing on a variety of extended and updated examples to encourage problem-based learning and fully addressing the challenges associated with interdisciplinary investigation, this book will be an essential resource for students embarking on courses exploring research methods in environmental studies.

Routledge

July 2023 : 498pp

Pb: 978-1-032-19840-8 : £38.99

Hb: 978-1-032-19841-5 : £145

eBook: 978-1-003-26111-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032198408

Research Methodologies for Business Management



Vanessa Ratten La Trobe University, Australia

Most existing research methodologies texts take a more general approach or are edited books of previously published articles or chapters written by different authors. This book, written by a business management scholar, covers the fundamentals of business management research and its methodologies in a seamless, unified manner. It builds upon the knowledge by examining both qualitative and quantitative research methodologies in the context of business management. It will help business management students and junior researchers quickly build an essential base of knowledge and gain a strategic advantage in publishing and reviewing business related research.

Routledge

February 2023 : 158pp

Pb: 978-1-032-32337-4 : £41.99

Hb: 978-1-032-32338-1 : £125

eBook: 978-1-003-31451-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323374

Researching and Analysing Business

Research Methods in Practice



Edited by Pantea Foroudi Middlesex University London, UK, Charles Dennis Middlesex Business School, UK

Researching and Analysing Business provides an accessible and practical guide to various data collection and data analysis techniques within management. Unique in its practical approach, this book is required and recommended reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying research methods.

Routledge

December 2023 : 456pp

Pb: 978-0-367-62065-3 : £39.99

Hb: 978-0-367-62064-6 : £145

eBook: 978-1-003-10777-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620653

2ND EDITION

Management Research

Applying the Principles of Business Research Methods



Susan Rose, Nigel Spinks, Ana Isabel Canhoto

Management Research supports new researchers on every step of the research journey, from defining a project to communicating its findings, as well as balancing the technical aspects of research with the management of the project itself. Management Research provides essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students undertaking a dissertation, thesis or research project, as well as professionals currently practicing in the field.

Routledge

December 2023 : 482pp

Pb: 978-1-032-46295-0 : £51.99

Hb: 978-1-032-46296-7 : £175

eBook: 978-1-003-38100-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462950

2ND EDITION

Design Methods and Practices for Research of Project Management



Edited by Beverly Pasion, Rodney Turner

Design Methods and Practices for Research of Project Management is the most comprehensive guide on how to do research of and in project management. This second edition of the authoritative reference book offers a substantial update on the first edition with over 60% new content and so provides both practitioner and student researchers with a fully up-to-date and complete guide to research practice on project management.

Routledge

May 2024 : 368pp

Pb: 978-1-032-12387-5 : £36.99

Hb: 978-1-032-74496-4 : £135

eBook: 978-1-003-46951-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032123875

3RD EDITION

Planning Research in Hospitality and Tourism



Levent Altinay Oxford Brookes University, UK, Alexandros Paraskevas University of West of London, UK, Faizan Ali

Planning Research in Hospitality and Tourism, 3rd Edition is an accessible, concise and practical guide to planning, conducting and analysing research in tourism and hospitality. Enriched with insightful case studies throughout, this volume is essential reading for all tourism and hospitality researchers.

Routledge

June 2024 : 372pp

Pb: 978-1-032-52258-6 : £48.99

Hb: 978-1-032-52257-9 : £145

eBook: 978-1-003-40579-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032522586

5TH EDITION

Statistics in Plain English

Timothy C. Urdan Santa Clara University, USA

Statistics in Plain English is a straightforward, conversational introduction to statistics that delivers exactly what its title promises. Each chapter begins with a brief overview of a statistic that describes what the statistic does and when to use it, followed by a detailed step-by-step explanation of how the statistic works and exactly what information it provides. Chapters also include an example of the statistic (or statistics) in use in real-world research, "Worked Examples," "Writing It Up" sections that demonstrate how to write about each statistic, "Wrapping Up and Looking Forward" sections, and practice work problems.

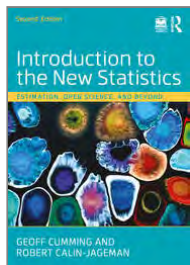
Routledge
March 2022 : 322pp
Pb: 978-0-367-34283-8 : **£33.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-34282-1 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-032-22944-7 : **£33.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342838

2ND EDITION

Introduction to the New Statistics

Estimation, Open Science, and Beyond



Geoff Cumming, Robert Calin-Jageman

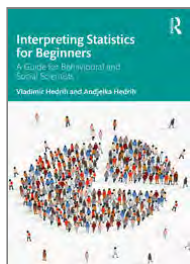
This fully revised and updated second edition is an essential introduction to inferential statistics. It is the first introductory statistics text to use an estimation approach with meta-analysis ("the new statistics") from the start and also to explain the new and exciting Open Science practices, which encourage replication and enhance the trustworthiness of research. Designed for introduction to statistics, data analysis or quantitative methods courses in psychology, education and other social and health sciences, researchers interested in understanding Open Science and the new statistics will also appreciate this book.

Routledge
March 2024 : 610pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53150-8 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53149-2 : **£210**
eBook: 978-1-032-68947-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367531508

Interpreting Statistics for Beginners

A Guide for Behavioural and Social Scientists



Vladimir Hedrih, Andjelka Hedrih

Interpreting Statistics for Beginners teaches readers to correctly read and interpret results of basic statistical procedures as they are presented in scientific literature, and to understand what they can and cannot infer from such results. Written in an easy-to-read style and focusing on explaining concepts behind statistical calculations, the book is most helpful for readers with no previous training in statistics, and also those wishing to bridge the conceptual gap between doing the statistical calculations and interpreting the results.

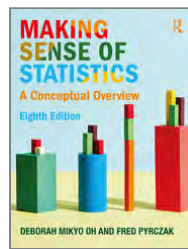
Routledge
February 2022 : 204pp
Pb: 978-0-367-61852-0 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62051-6 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-10771-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618520

8TH EDITION

Making Sense of Statistics

A Conceptual Overview



Deborah M. Oh, Fred Pyrczak

Making Sense of Statistics, Eighth Edition, is the ideal introduction to the concepts of descriptive and inferential statistics for students undertaking their first research project. It presents each statistical concept in a series of short steps, then uses worked examples and exercises to enable students to apply their own learning. This conceptual book is useful for all study levels, from undergraduate to doctoral level across disciplines. Once students understand and feel comfortable with the statistics presented in this book, they should find it easy to master additional statistical concepts.

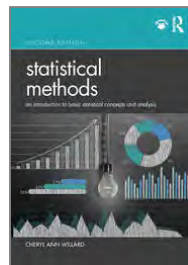
Routledge
June 2023 : 284pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28964-9 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28962-5 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-29935-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289649

2ND EDITION

Statistical Methods

An Introduction to Basic Statistical Concepts and Analysis



Cheryl Ann Willard

Statistical Methods explains core statistical concepts and basic analysis techniques for the beginning undergraduate student in statistics or quantitative research methods. Each chapter covers a core concept before guiding students through a series of exercises designed to apply and demonstrate their knowledge. Expanded coverage of the second edition includes two new chapters on essential topics such as factorial analysis of variance, additional chapter exercises, and a full suite of instructor resources – powerpoint slides, instructor manual and test bank questions.

Routledge
March 2020 : 364pp
Pb: 978-0-367-20352-8 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20351-1 : **£175**
eBook: 978-0-429-26103-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203528

9TH EDITION

Interpreting Basic Statistics

A Workbook Based on Excerpts from Journal Articles



Zealure C. Holcomb, Keith S. Cox University of North Carolina, USA, **Zealure C. Holcomb**

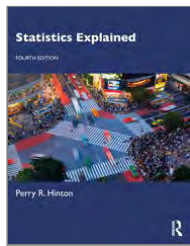
Interpreting Basic Statistics gives students valuable practice in interpreting statistical reporting as it actually appears in peer-reviewed journals. The questions in each exercise are divided into two parts: (1) Factual Questions and (2) Questions for Discussion. The factual questions require careful reading for details, while the discussion questions show that interpreting statistics is more than a mathematical exercise. Each exercise covers a limited number of topics, making it easy to coordinate the exercises with lectures or a traditional statistics textbook.

Routledge
September 2021 : 258pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56197-0 : **£58.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-56051-5 : **£180**
eBook: 978-1-003-09676-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561970

4TH EDITION

Statistics Explained



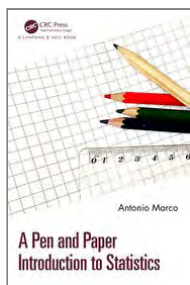
Perry R. Hinton Warwick University, UK

Statistics Explained is an accessible introduction to statistical concepts and ideas for undergraduate and postgraduates students new to the field. It makes few assumptions about the reader's statistical knowledge, carefully explaining each step of the analysis and the logic behind it. This new edition will include instructions and tips on how to present data and findings from SPSS output files, updated and more extensive case studies, and a section on alternative statistical software like R.

Routledge
October 2024 : 356pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36635-3 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36638-4 : **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-35326-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366353

A Pen and Paper Introduction to Statistics



Antonio Marco University of Essex, U.K.

This book proposes to reverse the way statistics is taught, by starting with the introduction of linear models. The reader will have the opportunity to work through the examples and compute sums of squares by just drawing and counting, and finally evaluating whether observed differences are statistically significant by using the tables provided. Intended for students, professional life scientists, and those with little prior knowledge of statistics, this book is for all with simple and clear examples, computations and drawings helping the reader to, not only do, but also to understand statistics.

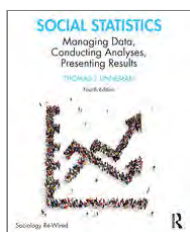
Chapman & Hall
December 2023 : 160pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50510-7 : **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50511-4 : **£97.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-39882-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505107

4TH EDITION

Social Statistics

Managing Data, Conducting Analyses, Presenting Results



Thomas J. Linneman The College of William and Mary, USA

Series: Sociology Re-Wired

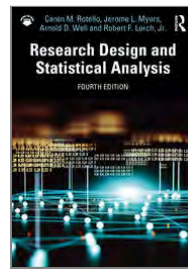
With a clear, engaging writing style and fascinating examples using a variety of real data, this text covers the contemporary statistical techniques that students will encounter in the world of social research. It covers these techniques at an introductory level and carefully guides students through increasingly complex examples without intimidating them. Recurrent examples using four timely topics – health, immigration, income inequality, and everyday harassment – help students understand how the techniques fit together, and how to use the techniques in combination with one another. Author created web resource accompanies the text.

Routledge
December 2021 : 678pp
Pb: 978-1-032-11528-3 : **£96.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-11623-5 : **£180**
eBook: 978-1-003-22077-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032115283

4TH EDITION

Research Design and Statistical Analysis



Caren M. Rotello, Jerome L. Myers, Arnold D. Well, Robert F. Lorch, Jr. University of Kentucky, Lexington, USA

This fully updated fourth edition of Research Design and Statistical Analysis provides comprehensive coverage of the design principles and statistical concepts necessary to make sense of real data. Incorporating the analyses of both experimental and observational data, and with coverage that is broad and deep enough to serve a two-semester sequence, this textbook is suitable for researchers, graduate students and advanced undergraduates in psychology, education, and other behavioral, social, and health sciences. The book is supported by a robust set of digital resources, including data files and exercises from the book in an Excel format, R scripts, and a solutions manual.

Routledge
January 2025 : 834pp
Pb: 978-1-032-89728-8 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-59210-7 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-45355-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032897288

2ND EDITION

Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

An Introduction to Frequentist and Bayesian Approaches



Riccardo Russo

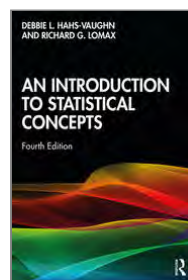
This accessible textbook is for those without a mathematical background (just some notions of basic algebra are sufficient) and provides a comprehensive introduction to all topics covered in introductory behavioural science statistics courses. This timely and highly readable text will be invaluable to undergraduate students of psychology and research methods courses in related disciplines, as well as anyone with an interest in understanding and applying the basic concepts and inferential techniques associated with statistics in the behavioural sciences.

Routledge
November 2020 : 330pp
Pb: 978-1-138-71150-1 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-71148-8 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-20041-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138711501

4TH EDITION

An Introduction to Statistical Concepts



Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn University of Central Florida, USA, **Richard Lomax** The Ohio State University, USA

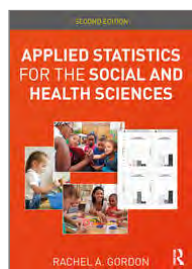
This comprehensive, flexible text is used in both one- and two-semester courses to review introductory through intermediate statistics. Instructors select the topics that are most appropriate for their course. Its conceptual approach helps students more easily understand the concepts and interpret SPSS and research results. Noted for its crystal clear explanations, key concepts are simply stated and occasionally reintroduced and related to one another for reinforcement. Numerous examples demonstrate their relevance. This edition features even more explanation to increase understanding of the concepts and has annotated script for using R.

Routledge
February 2020 : 1186pp
Hb: 978-1-138-65055-8 : **£115**
eBook: 978-1-315-62435-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650558

2ND EDITION

Applied Statistics for the Social and Health Sciences



Rachel A. Gordon Northern Illinois University, USA

Covering basic univariate and bivariate statistics and regression models for nominal, ordinal, and interval outcomes, this textbook provides graduate students in the social and health sciences with fundamental skills to estimate, interpret, and publish quantitative research using contemporary standards. Reflecting the growing importance of 'Big Data', this thoroughly revised and streamlined new edition, outlines changes in best practice in use of statistics in social and health sciences, draws upon new literatures and empirical examples, and highlights the importance of statistical programming, including coding, reproducibility, transparency, and open science.

Routledge

July 2023 : 800pp

Pb: 978-1-032-32344-2 : **£43.99**

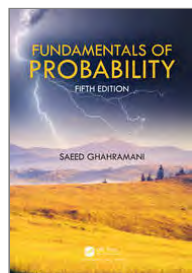
Hb: 978-1-032-32343-5 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-31453-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323442

5TH EDITION

Fundamentals of Probability



Saeed Ghahramani Western New England University,
Springfield, Massachusetts, USA

This one- or two-term calculus-based basic probability text is written for majors in mathematics, physical sciences, engineering, statistics, actuarial science, business and finance, operations research, and computer science. It presents probability in a natural way: through interesting and instructive examples and exercises that motivate the theory, definitions, theorems, and methodology. This book is mathematically rigorous and, at the same time, closely matches the historical development of probability. Whenever appropriate, historical remarks are included, and the 2096 examples and exercises have been designed to arouse curiosity and encourage students to delve into the theory.

Chapman & Hall
May 2024 : 700pp

Hb: 978-1-032-36608-1 : £120

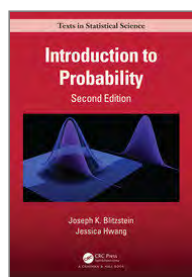
IEPB: 978-1-032-80353-1 : £49.99

eBook: 978-1-003-33289-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032366081

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Probability, Second Edition



Joseph K. Blitzstein Harvard University, Cambridge,
Massachusetts, USA, **Jessica Hwang** Stanford University,
California, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

Undergraduate probability book that assumes one-semester of calculus. One key is the emphasis on "stories" for the probability distributions (which I mean in both an intuitive and technical sense): there are a dozen or so key distributions (Normal, Binomial, Poisson, etc.) that are incredibly widely-used in statistics, but a lot of books just write down formulas for them without explaining clearly why these particular distributions are so important, or how they are all connected. Each of these distributions has a "story" (a natural application where it arises), and thinking about stories makes the distributions easier to remember, understand, and work with.

Chapman & Hall

February 2019 : 634pp

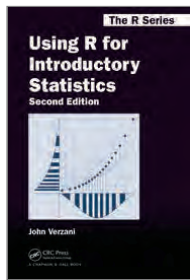
Hb: 978-1-138-36991-7 : £68.99

eBook: 978-0-429-42835-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369917

2ND EDITION

Using R for Introductory Statistics



John Verzani CUNY/College of Staten Island, New York, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

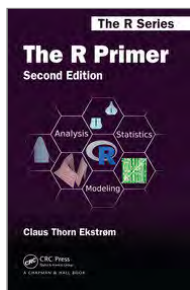
The second edition of a bestselling textbook, *Using R for Introductory Statistics* guides students through the basics of R, helping them overcome the sometimes steep learning curve. The author does this by breaking the material down into small, task-oriented steps. The second edition maintains the features that made the first edition so popular, while updating data, examples, and changes to R in line with the current version.

Chapman & Hall
June 2014 : 518pp
Hb: 978-1-466-59073-1 : **£61.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37308-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781466590731

2ND EDITION

R Primer



Claus Thorn Ekström University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

Newcomers to R are often intimidated by the command-line interface, the vast number of functions and packages, or the processes of importing data and performing a simple statistical analysis. *The R Primer* provides a collection of concise examples and solutions to R problems frequently encountered by new users of this statistical software. This new edition adds coverage of R Studio and reproducible research.

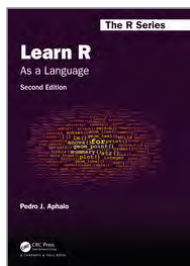
Chapman & Hall
March 2017 : 426pp
Pb: 978-1-138-63197-7 : **£53.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-77255-6 : **£110**
eBook: 978-1-315-15441-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631977

2ND EDITION

Learn R

As a Language



Pedro J. Aphalo University of Helsinki, Faculty of Biological and Environmental Sciences

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

Learning a computer language like R can be either frustrating, fun, or boring. Having fun requires challenges that wake up the learner's curiosity but also provide an emotional reward on overcoming them. This is the second edition of a book designed so that it includes smaller and bigger challenges, in what I call playgrounds, in the hope that all readers will enjoy their path to R fluency.

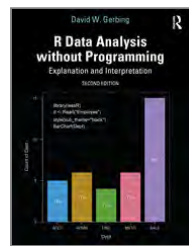
Chapman & Hall
April 2024 : 466pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51699-8 : **£63.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-51843-5 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-003-40418-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032516998

2ND EDITION

R Data Analysis without Programming

Explanation and Interpretation



David W. Gerbing Portland State University, USA

The new edition of this innovative book, prepares the readers to quickly analyse data and interpret statistical results using R. Professor Gerbing has developed lessR, which is a ground-breaking method in alleviating the challenges of R programming. The lessR extends R, removing the need for programming. This edition expands upon the first edition's introduction to R through lessR which enables the readers to learn how to organize data for analysis, read the data into R, and generate output without performing numerous functions and programming exercises first.

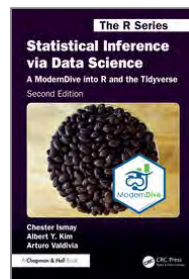
Routledge
January 2023 : 378pp
Pb: 978-1-032-24403-7 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-24402-0 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-27841-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032244037

2ND EDITION

Statistical Inference via Data Science

A ModernDive into R and the Tidyverse



Chester Ismay DataCamp, **Albert Y. Kim**, **Arturo Valdivia**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

Offers a comprehensive guide to learning statistical inference with data science tools widely used in industry, academia, and government. Ideal for those new to statistics or looking to deepen their knowledge, this edition provides a clear entry point into data science and modern statistical methods.

Chapman & Hall
March 2025 : 478pp
Pb: 978-1-032-70837-9 : **£64.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-72451-5 : **£160**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032708379

3RD EDITION

SPSS Explained

Perry R. Hinton Warwick University, UK, **Isabella McMurray** University of Bedfordshire, UK, **Charlotte Brownlow**, **Peter C. Terry**

SPSS Explained provides the student with all that they need to undertake statistical analysis using SPSS. It combines a step-by-step approach to each procedure with easy-to-follow screenshots at each stage of the process. The authors have many years of experience in teaching SPSS to students from a wide range of disciplines. Their understanding of SPSS users' concerns, as well as a knowledge of the type of questions students ask, form the foundation of this book.

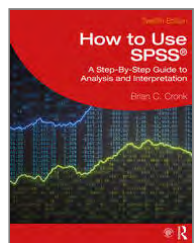
Routledge
September 2023 : 386pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36699-5 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36698-8 : **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-35086-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366995

12TH EDITION

How to Use SPSS®

A Step-By-Step Guide to Analysis and Interpretation



Brian C. Cronk

This book is designed with the novice computer user in mind and for people who have no previous experience using SPSS. Each chapter is divided into short sections that describe the statistic being used, important underlying assumptions, and how to interpret the results and express them in a research report. The book begins with the basics, such as starting SPSS, defining variables, and entering and saving data. It covers all major statistical techniques typically taught in beginning statistics classes, such as descriptive statistics, graphing data, prediction and association, parametric inferential statistics, nonparametric inferential statistics and statistics for test construction.

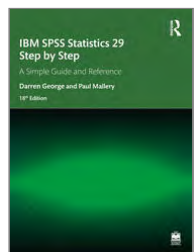
Routledge
January 2024 : 252pp
Pb: 978-1-032-58235-1 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-58519-2 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-45046-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032582351

18TH EDITION

IBM SPSS Statistics 29 Step by Step

A Simple Guide and Reference



Darren George, **Paul Mallery**

IBM SPSS Statistics 29 Step by Step: A Simple Guide and Reference, eighteenth edition, takes a straightforward, step-by-step approach that makes SPSS software clear to beginners and experienced researchers alike. Accompanied by updated online instructor's materials and website data files, this is an essential resource for instructors and students needing a guide to using SPSS in their work, across the social sciences, behavioural sciences, education, and beyond.

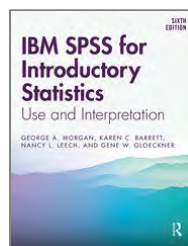
Routledge
March 2024 : 440pp
Pb: 978-1-032-62193-7 : **£71.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-62212-5 : **£220**
eBook: 978-1-032-62215-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032621937

6TH EDITION

IBM SPSS for Introductory Statistics

Use and Interpretation, Sixth Edition

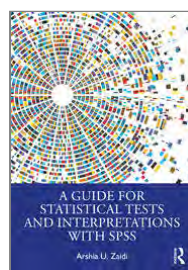


George A. Morgan Colorado State University, USA, **Karen C. Barrett** Colorado State University, USA, **Nancy L. Leech** University of Colorado at Denver, USA, **Gene W. Gloeckner** Colorado State University, USA

Designed to help students analyze and interpret research data using IBM SPSS, this user-friendly book, written in easy-to-understand language, shows readers how to choose the appropriate statistic based on the design, and to interpret outputs appropriately. The sixth edition includes updated screenshots and instructions for IBM SPSS 24 and Windows 10, and adds helpful callouts to make the book even clearer and easy to use.

Routledge
July 2019 : 266pp
Pb: 978-1-138-57821-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-57822-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-28765-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578210

A Guide for Statistical Tests and Interpretations with SPSS

Arshia U. Zaidi

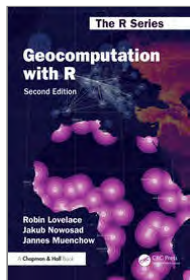
A Guide for Statistical Tests and Interpretations with SPSS is designed for students taking basic and advanced courses in statistics, taking an integrative and practical approach to learning statistics. It guides students through navigating SPSS outputs and writing quantitatively, dealing with technical and substantive interpretations without resorting to complex mathematical formulae. With SPSS screenshots and step-by-step advice, this book will be useful for all undergraduate and graduate students in the social sciences and humanities, as a supplemental textbook to provide practical guidance on moving through all steps of statistical testing and analysis.

Routledge
October 2024 : 244pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10210-8 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10520-8 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-21569-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102108

2ND EDITION

Geocomputation with R



Robin Lovelace University of Leeds, UK, **Jakub Nowosad**, **Jannes Muenchow** Friedrich Schiller University, Jena, Germany

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

Geocomputation with R is for people who want to analyze, visualize, and model geographic data with open source software. The book provides a foundation for learning how to solve a wide range of geographic data analysis problems in a reproducible, and therefore scientifically sound and scalable way. The second edition features numerous updates, including the adoption of the high-performance terra package for all raster data processing, detailed coverage of the spherical geometry engine s2, updated information on coordinate reference systems and new content on openEO, STAC, COG, and gdalraster. The book equips you with the knowledge and skills to tackle a wide range of issues.

Chapman & Hall
February 2025 : 424pp
Pb: 978-1-032-24888-2 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-22979-9 : **£150**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032248882

Geocomputation with Python



Michael Dorman, **Anita Graser**, **Jakub Nowosad**, **Robin Lovelace** University of Leeds, UK

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series

Geocomputation with Python is a comprehensive resource for working with geographic data with the most popular programming language in the world. The book gives an overview of Python's capabilities for spatial data analysis, as well as dozens of worked-through examples covering the entire range of standard GIS operations. Another unique feature is that this book is part of a wider community. Geocomputation with Python is a sister project of Geocomputation with R (Lovelace, Nowosad, and Muenchow 2019), a book on geographic data analysis, visualization, and modeling using the R programming language that has numerous contributors and an active community.

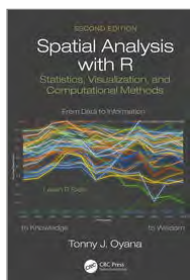
Chapman & Hall
February 2025 : 344pp
Pb: 978-1-032-46065-9 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-45891-5 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-37991-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032460659

2ND EDITION

Spatial Analysis with R

Statistics, Visualization, and Computational Methods



Tonny J. Oyana

The implementation of new tools and methods for spatial analysis using R, the use and growth of artificial intelligence, machine learning and deep learning algorithms with a spatial perspective, and the interdisciplinary use of spatial analysis are all new topics in this second edition. The book provides a balance between concepts and practicum of spatial statistics with a comprehensive coverage of the most important approaches to understand spatial data, analyze spatial relationships and spatial patterns, and predict spatial processes. It offers new datasets, insights, and excellent illustrations to senior undergraduate and first year graduate students in geography and geosciences.

CRC Press
September 2023 : 354pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53238-3 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-86085-1 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-02164-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367532383

Data Analytics for the Social Sciences

Applications in R



G. David Garson

This book presents a complete exploration of statistical data analysis in R for a wide variety of social science disciplines and quantitative methods courses. Covering all the bases including multilevel modeling and ANOVA / ANCOVA, the book also goes further by looking at topics such as: neural networks to implement deep learning, thus solving complex problems other algorithms cannot; how to deal with missing values in real world data; and the use of text analytics. R code input and output is included. Suitable for all advanced level undergraduate and postgraduate students learning statistical data analysis.

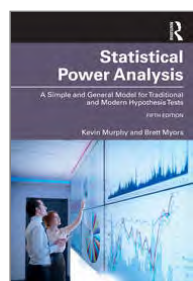
Routledge
November 2021 : 704pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62427-9 : **£84.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62429-3 : **£240**
eBook: 978-1-003-10939-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624279

5TH EDITION

Statistical Power Analysis

A Simple and General Model for Traditional and Modern Hypothesis Tests, Fifth Edition



Brett Myers Griffith University, Australia, **Kevin R. Murphy** University of Limerick, Ireland

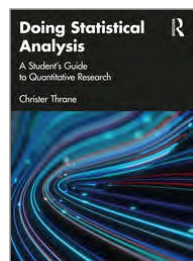
Statistical Power Analysis explains the key concepts in statistical power analysis and illustrates their application in both tests of traditional null hypotheses. It provides readers with the tools to understand and perform power analyses for virtually all the statistical methods used in the social and behavioral sciences. This edition includes new material and new power software. The programs used for power analysis in this book have been re-written in R, a language that is widely used and freely available. Statistical Power Analysis helps readers design studies, diagnose existing studies, and understand why hypothesis tests come out the way they do.

Routledge
March 2023 : 224pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28300-5 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28301-2 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-29622-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283005

Doing Statistical Analysis

A Student's Guide to Quantitative Research



Christer Thrane

Doing Statistical Analysis looks at three kinds of statistical research questions – descriptive, associational and inferential – and shows students how to conduct statistical analyses and interpret the results. Keeping equations to a minimum, it uses a conversational style and relatable examples such as football, covid-19 and tourism, to aid understanding. Each chapter contains practice exercises, and a section showing students how to reproduce the statistical results in the book using Stata and SPSS. Its accessible approach means this is the ideal textbook for undergraduate students across the social and behavioural sciences needing to build their confidence with statistical analysis.

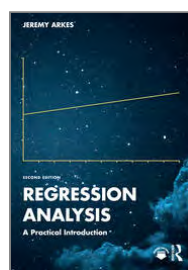
Routledge
July 2022 : 266pp
Pb: 978-1-032-17132-6 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-18030-4 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-25255-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171326

2ND EDITION

Regression Analysis

A Practical Introduction



Jeremy Arkes

Regression Analysis covers the concepts needed to design optimal regression models and to properly interpret regressions. It details the most common pitfalls, including three sources of bias not covered in other textbooks. This second edition features a new chapter on integrity and ethics, and has been updated throughout to include more international examples. It is ideal for anyone learning quantitative methods in the social sciences, business, medicine, and data analytics. It will also appeal to researchers and academics looking to better understand regressions.

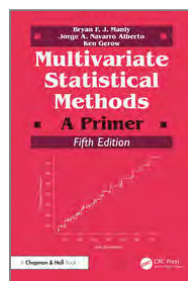
Routledge
January 2023 : 412pp
Pb: 978-1-032-25783-9 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-25784-6 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-28500-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257839

5TH EDITION

Multivariate Statistical Methods

A Primer



Bryan F. J. Manly University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, **Jorge A. Navarro Alberto**, **Ken Gerow**

Great starting point for readers looking to become proficient in multivariate statistical methods, but who might not be deeply versed in the language of mathematics. In this edition, we provide readers with conceptual introductions to methods, practical suggestions, new references, and a more extensive collection of R functions and code that will help them to deepen their toolkit of multivariate statistical methods.

Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 294pp
Pb: 978-1-032-59197-1 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-59200-8 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-45348-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032591971

3RD EDITION

Multilevel and Longitudinal Modeling with IBM SPSS



Ronald H. Heck University of Hawaii, Manoa, **Scott L. Thomas** University of Vermont, USA, **Lynn N. Tabata** University of Hawaii, Manoa

Series: Quantitative Methodology Series

This text demonstrates how to use the multilevel- and longitudinal-modeling techniques available in IBM SPSS (Version 26). Adopting a workbook format, the text walks readers through setting up, running, and interpreting a variety of different types of multilevel and longitudinal models using the linear mixed-effects model (MIXED and GENLIMIXED) platforms in SPSS. This text is an essential resource for graduate students taking courses on multilevel, longitudinal, and latent variable modeling, multivariate statistics, or advanced quantitative techniques.

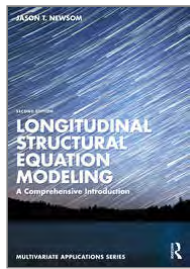
Routledge
April 2022 : 494pp
Pb: 978-0-367-42461-9 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-42460-2 : **£165**
eBook: 978-0-367-82427-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424619

2ND EDITION

Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling

A Comprehensive Introduction



Jason T. Newsom Portland State University, USA

Series: Multivariate Applications Series

Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling, Second Edition provides an in-depth, comprehensive overview of structural equation modeling (SEM) strategies for longitudinal data to help readers see which modeling options are available for which hypotheses. Ideal for graduate courses on longitudinal (data) analysis, advanced SEM, longitudinal SEM, and/or advanced data (quantitative) analysis taught in the behavioral, social, and health sciences, Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling, Second Edition, also appeals to researchers in these fields, and the first edition has been popular as a standard reference for this type of analysis.

Routledge

October 2023 : 522pp

Pb: 978-1-032-20286-0 : **£71.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-20283-9 : **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-26303-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032202860

7TH EDITION

Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods

Practical Application and Interpretation



Craig A. Mertler Arizona State University, USA, **Rachel A. Vannatta**, **Kristina N. LaVenía** Bowling Green State University

Ideal for non-math majors, Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods teaches students to interpret, present, and write up results for each statistical technique without overemphasizing advanced math. This highly applied approach covers the why, what, when and how of advanced and multivariate statistics in a way that is neither too technical nor too mathematical. Students also learn how to compute each technique using SPSS software. New to the seventh edition: Updated to SPSS 26 All screenshots and images in full colour Fully updated ancillaries including how to videos for both statistical techniques and SPSS walkthroughs

Routledge

November 2021 : 350pp

Pb: 978-0-367-49747-7 : **£135**

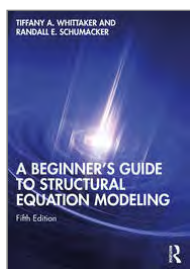
Hb: 978-0-367-49720-0 : **£350**

eBook: 978-1-003-04722-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497477

5TH EDITION

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling



Tiffany A. Whittaker, **Randall E. Schumacker**

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling, fifth edition, has been redesigned with consideration of a true beginner in structural equation modeling (SEM) in mind. The book covers introductory through intermediate topics in SEM in more detail than in any previous edition. This book is intended for true beginners in structural equation modeling and is designed for introductory graduate courses in structural equation modeling taught in psychology, education, business, and the social and healthcare sciences. This book also appeals to researchers and faculty in various disciplines. Prerequisites include correlation and regression methods.

Routledge

May 2022 : 418pp

Pb: 978-0-367-47796-7 : **£68.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-49015-7 : **£135**

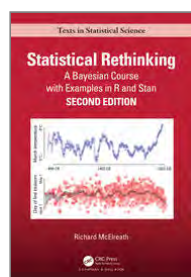
eBook: 978-1-003-04401-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477967

2ND EDITION

Statistical Rethinking

A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and STAN



Richard McElreath Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology, Leipzig, Germany

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

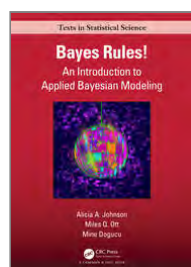
The very popular *Statistical Rethinking: A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and Stan*, Second Edition builds readers' knowledge of and confidence in statistical modeling. Reflecting the need for even minor programming in today's model-based statistics, the book pushes readers to perform step-by-step calculations that are usually automated. This unique computational approach ensures that readers understand enough of the details to make reasonable choices and interpretations in their own modeling work.

Chapman & Hall
March 2020 : 612pp
Hb: 978-0-367-13991-9 : **£76.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-02960-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139919

Bayes Rules!

An Introduction to Applied Bayesian Modeling



Alicia A. Johnson, Miles Q. Ott Smith College, Northampton, MA 01063, **Mine Dogucu** Denison University, OH, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

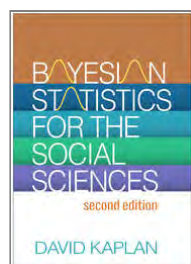
An engaging, sophisticated, and fun introduction to the field of Bayesian Statistics, *Bayes Rules! An Introduction to Bayesian Modeling with R* brings the power of modern Bayesian thinking, modeling, and computing to a broad audience. In particular, it is an ideal resource for advanced undergraduate Statistics students and practitioners with comparable experience. *Bayes Rules!* empowers readers to weave Bayesian approaches into their everyday practice.

Chapman & Hall
March 2022 : 544pp
Pb: 978-0-367-25539-8 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-19159-1 : **£175**
eBook: 978-0-429-28834-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255398

2ND EDITION

Bayesian Statistics for the Social Sciences, Second Edition



David Kaplan University of Wisconsin–Madison, United States

This book equips social science researchers to apply the latest Bayesian methodologies to their data analysis problems. The second edition includes new chapters on model uncertainty, Bayesian variable selection and sparsity, and Bayesian workflow for statistical modeling, and emphasizes use of the RStan software package. Topics include frequentist and epistemic probability, prior distributions, Hamiltonian Monte Carlo, Bayesian linear regression and generalized linear models, model evaluation and comparison, multilevel modeling, missing data, and more. The book includes worked-through examples with annotated RStan code, and features a helpful companion website.

Guilford Press
December 2023 : 250pp
Hb: 978-1-462-55354-9 : **£59.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553549

2ND EDITION

The Effect

An Introduction to Research Design and Causality



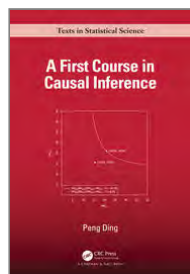
Nick Huntington-Klein

This book is about research design, specifically concerning research that uses non-experimental data to figure out whether one thing causes another. It introduces the concept of identification thoroughly and clearly and discusses it as a process of trying to isolate variation that has a causal interpretation. Concepts are demonstrated with a heavy emphasis on graphical intuition and the question of what we do to data. When we “add a control variable” what does that actually do? The second edition features a new chapter on partial identification, updated materials, methods, and writing throughout, and additional materials for help navigating the book or in using the book in teaching.

Chapman & Hall
April 2025 : 686pp
Pb: 978-1-032-58022-7 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-58194-1 : **£120**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580227

A First Course in Causal Inference



Peng Ding University of California Berkeley, U.S.A

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

This textbook, based on the author's course on causal inference at UC Berkeley taught over the past seven years, only requires basic knowledge of probability theory, statistical inference, and linear and logistic regressions. It assumes minimal knowledge of causal inference, and reviews basic probability and statistics in the appendix. It covers causal inference from a statistical perspective and includes examples and applications from biostatistics and econometrics. This book is suitable for an advanced undergraduate or graduate-level course on causal inference, or postgraduate and PhD-level course in statistics and biostatistics departments.

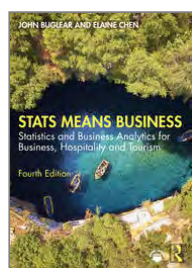
Chapman & Hall
July 2024 : 448pp
Hb: 978-1-032-75862-6 : **£64.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-48408-0

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758626

4TH EDITION

Stats Means Business

Statistics and Business Analytics for Business, Hospitality and Tourism



John Buglear , Elaine Chen

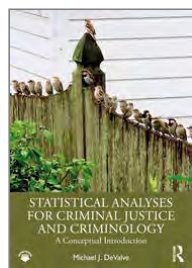
Stats Means Business is an introductory and comprehensive textbook written especially for Hospitality, Business and Tourism students who take statistics or quantitative methods modules. By minimising technical language, providing clear definitions of key terms and giving emphasis to interpretation rather than technique, this book caters to beginners in the subject. Stats Means Business is an ideal, accessible and practical introduction to statistics and quantitative research methods for Hospitality, Business and Tourism students.

Routledge
April 2025 : 464pp
Pb: 978-1-032-75021-7 : **£57.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-75018-7 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032750217

Statistical Analyses for Criminal Justice and Criminology

A Conceptual Introduction



Michael J. DeValve

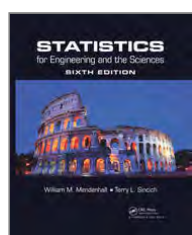
This book is a how-to guide for statistical analyses designed for undergraduates and others new to the subject. Written in an easy-going and clear style, the book uses policing data to illustrate concepts and includes a short narrative at the beginning of each chapter to engage readers. Easily identified Main Take-Aways and Key Terms features aid student understanding. Designed to combat the fear of mathematics and statistics often held by students in the social sciences, plain verbiage, multiple examples, and clear demonstrations combine to achieve the actualization and proper contextualized use of univariate and bivariate statistics.

Routledge
June 2024 : 194pp
Pb: 978-1-032-63854-6 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-63858-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-032-63859-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638546

6TH EDITION

Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences



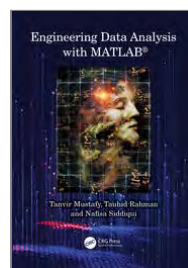
William M. Mendenhall , Terry L. Sincich

Designed for a two-semester introductory course, this popular text continues to teach students the basic concepts of data description and statistical inference as well as the statistical methods necessary for real-world applications. Along with updated and reorganized material, this sixth edition includes many new and updated exercises based on contemporary engineering and scientific-related studies and real data. It also offers more statistical software printouts and corresponding instructions for use that reflect the latest versions of the SAS, SPSS, and MINITAB software.

Chapman & Hall
December 2015 : 1182pp
Hb: 978-1-498-72885-0 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-07627-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498728850

Engineering Data Analysis with MATLAB®



Tanvir Mustafy Military Inst. of Science and Tech, BD,
Tauhid Rahman Military Inst. of Science and Tech, BD,
Nafisa Siddiqui Military Inst. of Science and Tech, BD

This book provides a concise overview of a variety of techniques for analyzing statistical, scientific, and financial data, using MATLAB® to integrate several approaches to data analysis and statistics. Chapters offer a broad review of computational data analysis, illustrated with many examples and applications. Each chapter combines theoretical concepts with practical MATLAB® applications and includes practice exercises, ensuring a comprehensive understanding of the material. With coverage of both basic and more complex ideas in applied statistics, the book has broad appeal for undergraduate students up to practicing engineers.

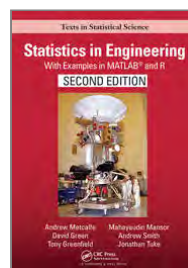
CRC Press
December 2024 : 902pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50771-2 : **£71.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50658-6 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-39958-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507712

2ND EDITION

Statistics in Engineering

With Examples in MATLAB® and R, Second Edition



Andrew Metcalfe , David Green , Tony Greenfield , Mayhayaudin Mansor , Andrew Smith , Jonathan Tuke

This is a textbook for an undergraduate course in statistics for engineers with a minimal calculus prerequisite. The second edition differs from existing books in three main aspects: it is the only introductory statistics textbook written for engineers that uses R throughout the text, there is an emphasis on statistical methods most relevant to engineers that are illustrated with practical applications, and there is an emphasis on random number generation and simulation, all very useful features in engineering.

Chapman & Hall
June 2020 : 810pp
Pb: 978-0-367-57062-0 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-439-89547-4 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-11723-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570620

Data Science

A First Introduction



Tiffany Timbers University of British Columbia, **Trevor Campbell**, **Melissa Lee**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

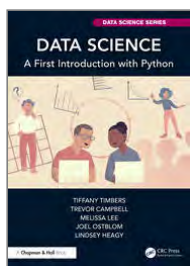
Data Science: A First Introduction focuses on using the R programming language in Jupyter notebooks to perform data manipulation and cleaning, create effective visualizations, and extract insights from data using classification, regression, clustering, and inference. The text emphasizes workflows that are clear, reproducible, and shareable, and includes coverage of the basics of version control. All source code is available online, demonstrating the use of good reproducible project workflows.

Chapman & Hall
July 2022 : 456pp
Pb: 978-0-367-52468-5 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53217-8 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-08097-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524685

Data Science

A First Introduction with Python



Tiffany Timbers University of British Columbia, **Trevor Campbell**, **Melissa Lee** Assistant Professor, Uni of British Columbia, Canada, **Joel Ostblom**, **Lindsey Heagy** Professor, Uni of British Columbia, Canada

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

This book focuses on using the Python programming language in Jupyter notebooks to perform data manipulation and cleaning, create effective visualizations, and extract insights from data using classification, regression, clustering, and inference. The text emphasizes workflows that are clear, reproducible, and shareable, and includes coverage of the basics of version control. All source code is available online, demonstrating the use of good reproducible project workflows. The book is designed for learners from all disciplines with minimal prior knowledge of mathematics and programming. The authors have honed the material through years of experience teaching.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 452pp
Pb: 978-1-032-57223-9 : **£58.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-57219-2 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-43839-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032572239

A Tour of Data Science

Learn R and Python in Parallel



Nailong Zhang

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

This book covers the fundamentals of data science, including programming, statistics, optimization, and machine learning in a single and short book. It does not cover everything, but instead, teaches the key concepts and topics. It also covers two of the most popular programming languages used in Data Science, R and Python, in one source.

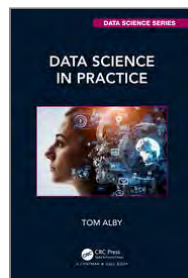
Chapman & Hall
November 2020 : 216pp
Pb: 978-0-367-89586-0 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-89706-2 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-02064-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895860

Data Science in Practice

Tom Alby

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series



Data Science in Practice is the ideal introduction to data science. With or without math skills: Here you get the all-round view that you need for your projects. This book describes how to properly question data, to unearth the treasure that data can be. As technology alone is not enough, this book also deals with problems in project implementation, illuminates various fields of application and addresses ethical aspects. Data Science in Practice includes many examples, notes on errors, decision-making aids and other practical tips, and is ideal as a complementary text for university students, or as a useful learning tool for those starting more data-related roles.

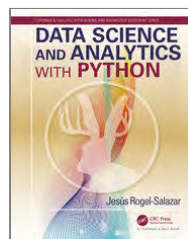
Chapman & Hall
September 2023 : 318pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50526-8 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50524-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-42636-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505268

Data Science and Analytics with Python

Jesus Rogel-Salazar Imperial College London, UK

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series



The book is designed for practitioners in data science and data analytics in both academic and business environments. The aim is to present the reader with the main concepts used in data analytics using tools developed in Python, such as SciKit Learn, Pandas, Numpy, etc. The use of Python is of particular benefit given its recent popularity in the data science community, and the book can be used by seasoned programmers and newcomers alike.

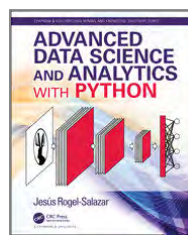
Chapman & Hall
August 2017 : 412pp
Pb: 978-1-498-74209-2 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-04317-6 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-315-15167-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498742092

Advanced Data Science and Analytics with Python

Jesus Rogel-Salazar Imperial College London, UK

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series

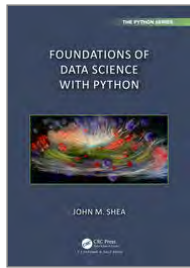


The book is intended for practitioners in data science and data analytics in both academic and business environments. It aims to present the reader with concepts in data science and analytics that were deemed to be more advanced or simply out of scope in the author's first book, and are used in data analytics using tools developed in Python such as SciKit Learn, Pandas, Numpy, etc. The use of Python is of particular benefit given its recent popularity in the data science community. The book is therefore a reference to be used by seasoned programmers and newcomers alike and the key benefit is the practical approach presented throughout the book.

Chapman & Hall
May 2020 : 424pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31506-8 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-0-429-44661-0 : **£100**
eBook: 978-0-429-44664-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315068

Foundations of Data Science with Python



John M. Shea

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series

Foundations of Data Science with Python introduces readers to the fundamentals of data science, including data manipulation and visualization, probability, statistics, and dimensionality reduction. This book is targeted toward engineers and scientists, but it should be readily understandable to anyone who knows basic calculus and the essentials of computer programming. This book can be used as an undergraduate textbook for an Introduction to Data Science course or to provide a more contemporary approach in courses like Engineering Statistics. It is also intended to be accessible to practicing engineers and scientists

Chapman & Hall
February 2024 : 496pp
Pb: 978-1-032-35042-4 : **£73.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-34674-8 : **£190**
eBook: 978-1-003-32499-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350424

2ND EDITION

Modern Data Science with R



Benjamin S. Baumer Smith College, Northampton, MA,
Daniel T. Kaplan Smith College, Northampton, MA,
Nicholas J. Horton Amherst College, Amherst, MA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

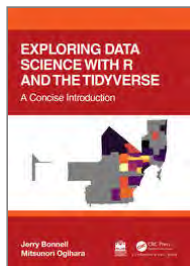
New data technologies and database systems facilitate scraping data and merging information from different sources and formats and restructuring data into a form suitable for analysis. State-of-the-art workflow and tools foster well-documented and reproducible analysis. Modern statistical methods allow the analyst to fit and assess models as well as to undertake supervised or unsupervised learning to extract information. Contemporary data science requires tight integration of these statistics, computing, data skills, mathematics, and communication. The text is intended for readers with some background in statistics and modest prior experience in scripting and programming.

Chapman & Hall
April 2021 : 650pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19149-8 : **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-20071-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191498

Exploring Data Science with R and the Tidyverse

A Concise Introduction



Jerry Bonnell, **Mitsunori Ogihara** University of Miami,
Coral Gables, Florida, USA

This book introduces the reader to data science using R and the tidyverse. No prerequisite knowledge is needed in college-level programming or mathematics (e.g., calculus or statistics). The book is self-contained so readers can immediately begin building data science workflows without needing to reference extensive amounts of external resources for onboarding. The contents are targeted for undergraduate students but are equally applicable to students at the graduate level and beyond. The book develops concepts using many real-world examples to motivate the reader. An exercise set is made available and designed for compatibility with automated grading tools for instructor use.

Chapman & Hall
August 2023 : 492pp
Pb: 978-1-032-34170-5 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32950-5 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-003-32084-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341705

Statistical Inference via Data Science: A ModernDive into R and the Tidyverse



Chester Ismay DataCamp, **Albert Y. Kim**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

This is a modern textbook in statistical inference, using the principles of data science through R and the Tidyverse. It assumes minimal background knowledge of the reader: there is no algebra, no calculus, and no prior programming/coding experience. It is designed to be a gentle introduction to the practice of analyzing data and answering questions using data the way data scientists, statisticians, data journalists, and other researchers would. This book is suitable for teaching a first course in statistical inference at undergraduate level.

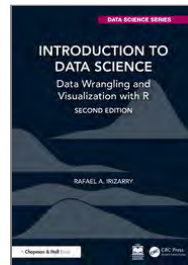
Chapman & Hall
December 2019 : 460pp
Pb: 978-0-367-40982-1 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-40987-6 : **£175**
eBook: 978-0-367-40991-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409821

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Data Science

Data Wrangling and Visualization with R



Rafael A. Irizarry

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

Thoroughly revised and updated, this is the first book of the second edition of Introduction to Data Science: Data Wrangling and Visualization with R. It introduces skills that can help you tackle real-world data analysis challenges. No previous knowledge of R is necessary, although some experience with programming may be helpful. If you read and understand all the chapters and complete all the exercises in this book, and understand statistical concepts, you will be well-positioned to perform basic data analysis tasks and you will be prepared to learn the more advanced concepts and skills needed to become an expert.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 346pp
Hb: 978-1-032-11655-6 : **£59.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22092-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032116556

Telling Stories with Data

With Applications in R



Rohan Alexander

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

The book equips students with the end-to-end skills needed to do data science. That means gathering, cleaning, preparing, and sharing data, then using statistical models to analyse data, writing about the results of those models, drawing conclusions from them, and finally, using the cloud to put a model into production, all done in a reproducible way. This book will achieve the goals by working through extensive case studies in terms of gathering and preparing data, and integrating ethics throughout. It is specifically designed around teaching how to write about the data and models, so aspects such as writing are explicitly covered.

Chapman & Hall
July 2023 : 622pp
Hb: 978-1-032-13477-2 : **£76.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22940-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134772

Practitioner's Guide to Data Science



Hui Lin , Ming Li

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

This book aims to increase the visibility of data science in real-world, which differs from what you learn from a typical textbook. Many aspects of day-to-day data science work are almost absent from conventional statistics, machine learning, and data science curriculum. This book is for readers who want to explore possible career paths and eventually become data scientists. This book comprehensively introduces various data science fields, and programming skills in data science projects. Traditional data-related practitioners such as statisticians, business analysts, and data analysts will find this book helpful in expanding their skills for future data science careers.

Chapman & Hall
May 2023 : 402pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35439-0 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-35447-5 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-351-13291-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354390

2ND EDITION

Big Data and Social Science

Data Science Methods and Tools for Research and Practice



Edited by **Ian Foster** University of Chicago, Illinois, USA, **Rayid Ghani** University of Chicago, Illinois, USA, **Ron S. Jarmin** , **Frauke Kreuter** University of Maryland, USA; University of Mannheim, Germany; and Institute for Employment Research, Germany, **Julia Lane** New York University; American Institutes for Research, USA

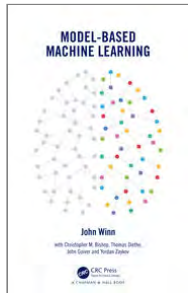
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences

This classroom-tested book fills a major gap in graduate- and professional-level data science and social science education. It can be used to train a new generation of social data scientists to tackle real-world problems and improve the skills and competencies of applied social scientists and public policy practitioners. It empowers you to use the massive and rapidly growing amounts of available data to interpret economic and social activities in a scientific and rigorous manner.

Chapman & Hall
November 2020 : 412pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56859-7 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-34187-9 : **£135**
eBook: 978-0-429-32438-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568597

Model-Based Machine Learning



John Winn Microsoft Research Ltd., Cambridge, United Kingdom

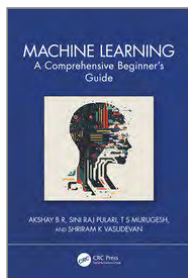
Machine learning is being applied to a growing variety of problems in a variety of domains. A fundamental challenge when using machine learning is connecting the abstract mathematics of a machine learning technique to real world problems. This book tackles this through model-based machine learning, focusing on understanding the assumptions encoded in a machine learning system and their impact on the behaviour of the system. The key ideas of model-based machine learning are introduced through case studies involving real-world applications. It aims not just to explain machine learning methods, but also how to create, debug, and evolve them to solve a problem.

Chapman & Hall
October 2023 : 468pp
Hb: 978-1-498-75681-5 : **£71.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-19268-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498756815

Machine Learning

A Comprehensive Beginner's Guide



Akshay B R, Sini Raj Pulari, T.S. Murugesh Govt. College of Engineering Srirangam, Tamil Nadu, Shriram K. Vasudevan Intel India Pvt Ltd., Tamil Nadu

Machine learning is a dynamic and rapidly expanding field focused on creating algorithms that empower computers to recognize patterns, make predictions, and continually enhance performance. Dive into this fascinating field to master machine learning concepts with the step-by-step approach outlined in this book and contribute to its exciting future.

CRC Press
July 2024 : 258pp
Pb: 978-1-032-67666-1 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-67665-4 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-032-67668-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676661

Applied Machine Learning Using mlr3 in R



Edited by Bernd Bischl, Raphael Sonabend, Lars Kotthoff, Michel Lang

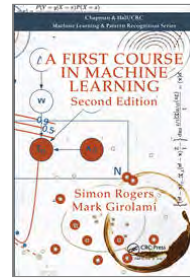
mlr3 is an award-winning ecosystem of R packages that have been developed to enable state-of-the-art machine learning capabilities in R. This book gives an overview of flexible and robust machine learning methods, with an emphasis on how to implement them using mlr3 in R. It covers many key topics, including basic machine learning tasks, such as building and evaluating a predictive model; hyperparameter tuning of machine learning approaches to obtain peak performance; building machine learning pipelines that perform complex operations

Chapman & Hall
January 2024 : 356pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50754-5 : **£63.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-51567-0 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-003-40284-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507545

2ND EDITION

A First Course in Machine Learning



Simon Rogers, Mark Girolami

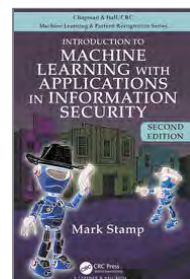
The new edition of this popular, undergraduate textbook has been revised and updated to reflect current growth areas in Machine Learning. The new edition includes three new chapters with more detailed discussion of Markov Chain Monte Carlo techniques, Classification and Regression with Gaussian Processes, and Dirichlet Process models. Previous chapters have also been updated to reflect new developments in Machine Learning, and correct any previous errors in the text.

Chapman & Hall
June 2020 : 428pp
Pb: 978-0-367-57464-2 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-73848-4 : **£64.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-38215-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367574642

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Machine Learning with Applications in Information Security



Mark Stamp Department of Computer Science, San Jose State University

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

Introduction to Machine Learning with Applications in Information Security, Second Edition provides a classroom-tested introduction to a wide variety of machine learning and deep learning algorithms and techniques, reinforced via realistic applications. The book is accessible and doesn't prove theorems, or dwell on mathematical theory. The goal is to present topics at an intuitive level, with just enough detail to clarify the underlying concepts. The applications presented serve to demystify the topics by illustrating the use of various learning techniques in straightforward scenarios.

Chapman & Hall
December 2024 : 548pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20717-9 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-20492-5 : **£62.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26487-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207179

Machine Learning Toolbox for Social Scientists

Applied Predictive Analytics with R



Yigit Aydede Professor, Saint Mary's University

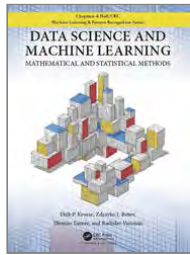
Machine Learning Toolbox for Social Scientists covers predictive methods with complementary statistical "tools" that make it mostly self-contained. The inferential statistics is the traditional framework for most data analytics courses in social science and business fields, especially in Economics and Finance. The new organization that this book offers goes beyond standard machine learning code applications, providing intuitive backgrounds for new predictive methods that social science and business students can follow. The modern statistical methods the book provides allows it to be effectively used in teaching in the social science and business fields.

Chapman & Hall
September 2023 : 600pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46395-7 : **£81.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-38150-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463957

Data Science and Machine Learning

Mathematical and Statistical Methods



Dirk P. Kroese, Zdravko Botev University of New South Wales, **Thomas Taimre, Radislav Vaisman**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

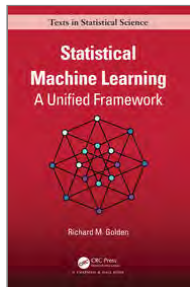
The purpose of this book is to provide an accessible, comprehensive textbook in data science and machine learning. The book will provide a solid basis in linear algebra, optimization, probability, and statistics. The main body will discuss the major topics in machine learning and data science: data manipulation, supervised and unsupervised learning, modelling of data, linear models, regression, classification, principal component analysis, deep learning, high dimensional data, regularization, kernel methods, support vector machines, etc.

Chapman & Hall
November 2019 : 538pp
Hb: 978-1-138-49253-0 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-0-367-81697-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492530

Statistical Machine Learning

A Unified Framework



Richard Golden

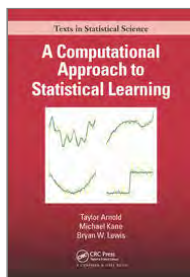
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

For advanced undergraduate students, graduate students, and professional. Presents a wide range of popular, disparate, and diverse machine learning algorithms within a unified theoretical framework, characterized by a collection of carefully chosen theorems from the fields of nonlinear optimization theory and mathematical statistics which respectively characterize both asymptotic behavior and generalization performance. The purpose is to teach students how to confidently apply these theorems in practice. The only required mathematical prerequisites are lower-division linear algebra, lower-division calculus, and an upper-division calculus-based course in probability theory.

Chapman & Hall
July 2020 : 524pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48469-6 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-351-05150-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484696

A Computational Approach to Statistical Learning



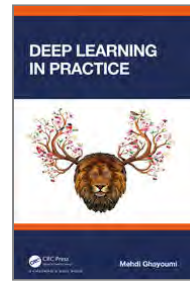
Taylor Arnold, Michael Kane, Bryan W. Lewis

This book synthesizes those techniques from numerical analysis, algorithms, data structures, and optimization theory most commonly employed in statistics and machine learning. We provide concrete applications of these methods by giving complete reference implementations for a large set of the most commonly used statistical estimators. The goal is to provide a self-contained textbook explaining the inner algorithmic workings of statistical estimators.

Chapman & Hall
June 2020 : 374pp
Pb: 978-0-367-57061-3 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-04637-5 : **£76.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-17140-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570613

Deep Learning in Practice



Mehdi Ghayoumi University of San Diego

Deep Learning in Practice helps you learn how to develop and optimize a model for your projects using Deep Learning (DL) methods and architectures. This book is useful for undergraduate and graduate students, as well as practitioners in industry and academia. It will serve as a useful reference for learning deep learning fundamentals and implementing a deep learning model for any project, step by step.

Chapman & Hall
December 2021 : 218pp
Hb: 978-0-367-45862-1 : **£74.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02581-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458621

Deep Learning for Engineers



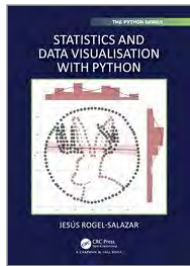
Tariq M. Arif Weber State University Ogden, UT, **Md**
Adilur Rahim Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, LA

As a comprehensive guideline for applying deep learning models in practical settings, this book features an easy-to-understand coding structure using Python and PyTorch with an in-depth explanation of four typical deep learning case studies on image classification, object detection, semantic segmentation, and image captioning. Science and engineering students, academic researchers, and industry professionals will find the contents useful.

Chapman & Hall
February 2024 : 170pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51581-6 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50473-5 : **£89.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-40292-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032515816

Statistics and Data Visualisation with Python



Jesus Rogel-Salazar Imperial College London, UK

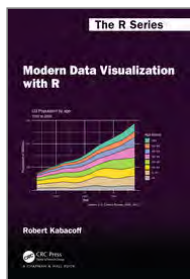
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series

Statistics and Data Visualisation with Python aims to build statistical knowledge from the ground up by enabling the reader to understand the ideas behind inferential statistics, and begin to formulate hypotheses that form the foundations for the applications and algorithms in statistical analysis, business analytics, machine learning and applied machine learning. This book is intended to serve as a bridge in statistics for graduates and business practitioners interested in using their skills in the area of statistical science, and data science and analytics, acting as a refresher for readers that have taken some courses in statistics, but not necessarily use it in their daily work.

Chapman & Hall
January 2023 : 554pp
Pb: 978-0-367-74451-9 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-74936-1 : **£120**
eBook: 978-1-003-16035-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744519

Modern Data Visualization with R



Robert Kabacoff

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

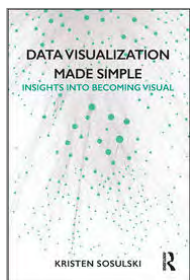
Describes ways that raw and summary data can be turned into visualizations that convey meaningful insights: basic graphs, bar charts, scatter plots, and line charts, and progresses to tree maps, alluvial plots, radar charts, mosaic plots, grouped dot plots, effects plots, multivariate presentations such as corrgrams, biplots, network diagrams.

Chapman & Hall
March 2024 : 271pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28760-7 : **£63.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28949-6 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-003-29927-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287607

Data Visualization Made Simple

Insights into Becoming Visual



Kristen Sosulski New York University, USA

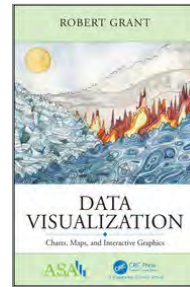
Data Visualization Made Simple is a practical guide to the fundamentals, strategies, and real-world cases for data visualization, an essential skill required in today's information-rich world. With foundations rooted in statistics, psychology, and computer science, data visualization offers practitioners in almost every field a coherent way to share findings from original research, big data, learning analytics, and more. Both novices and seasoned designers in education, business, and other areas can use this book's effective, linear process to develop data visualization literacy and promote exploratory, inquiry-based approaches to visualization problems.

Routledge
October 2018 : 284pp
Pb: 978-1-138-50391-5 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-50387-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-315-14609-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503915

Data Visualization

Charts, Maps, and Interactive Graphics



Robert Grant Kingston University & St George's, University of London

Series: ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society

This is the age of data. There are more innovations and more opportunities for interesting work with data than ever before, but there is also an overwhelming amount of quantitative information being published every day. Data visualisation has become big business, because communication is the difference between success and failure, no matter how clever the analysis may have been. The ability to visualize data is now a skill in demand across business, government, NGOs and academia. Data Visualization: Charts, Maps, and Interactive Graphics gives an overview of a wide range of techniques and challenges, while staying accessible to anyone interested in working with and understanding data.

Chapman & Hall
December 2018 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-138-70760-3 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55359-0 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-20135-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707603

Data Sketches

A journey of imagination, exploration, and beautiful data visualizations



Nadieh Bremer, Shirley Wu

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

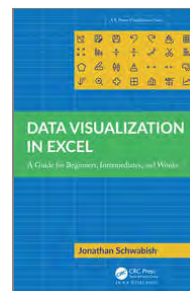
In Data Sketches, Nadieh Bremer and Shirley Wu document the creative and collaborative process behind 24 unique data visualization projects, spanning different topics, technologies, and forms. Features: Technical write-ups with beginner-friendly explanations of core concepts; Practical lessons on data and design challenges; Full-color; Interview with Tamara Munzner; Foreword by Alberto Cairo. This book is perfect for anyone interested or working in data visualization and information design, especially those who want to take their work to the next level and are inspired by unique and compelling data-driven storytelling.

A K Peters/CRC Press
February 2021 : 428pp
Pb: 978-0-367-00008-0 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-00012-7 : **£99.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-44501-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000080

Data Visualization in Excel

A Guide for Beginners, Intermediates, and Wonks



Jonathan Schwabish

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

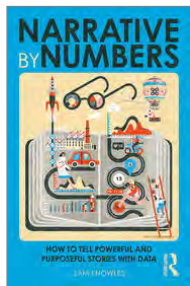
Data Visualization in Excel closes the gap between what people think Excel can do and what they can achieve in the tool. Over the past few years, recognition of the importance of effectively visualizing data has led to an explosion data analysis and visualization software tools. But for many people, Microsoft Excel continues to be the workhorse for their data visualization needs, not to mention the only tool that many data workers have access to. This book is the perfect guide for anyone who wants to create better, more effective, and more engaging data visualizations.

A K Peters/CRC Press
May 2023 : 400pp
Pb: 978-1-032-34326-6 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-34328-0 : **£81.99**
eBook: 978-1-032-48782-3 : **£22.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343266

Narrative by Numbers

How to Tell Powerful and Purposeful Stories with Data



Sam Knowles

Series: Using Data Better

As jobs in the knowledge economy become increasingly similar, there are two core skills that everyone needs if they are going to thrive and succeed and to make a difference. These are the ability to interrogate and make sense of data, and the ability to use the insights extracted from the data to persuade others to take action. Analytics + storytelling = influence. Humans are hardwired to respond to stories and story structure. There are some simple and effective rules of data-driven storytelling that will help everyone tell more compelling, evidence-based stories, whoever they need to convince to create positive change. Narrative by Numbers shows you how.

Routledge

March 2018 : 176pp

Pb: 978-0-815-35314-0 : **£36.99**

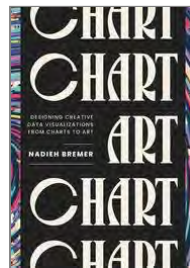
Hb: 978-0-815-35315-7 : **£135**

eBook: 978-1-351-13722-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353140

CHART

Designing Creative Data Visualizations from Charts to Art



Nadieh Bremer

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

CHART is a guide to unleashing creativity in data visualization. It takes you on a journey along the spectrum from an ordinary chart to data art, packed with ways to bring more creativity into any visualization. It will help to make your visuals more compelling and memorable, long after the numbers have been crunched. The author shares thirteen hands-on, tool-agnostic lessons, each filled with actionable insights and unique perspectives. Between these core lessons, you'll find tips, mini-chapters, and dozens of real-world examples from both client and personal projects. Designed for journalists, data analysts, business professionals, and newcomers alike.

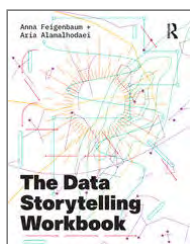
A K Peters/CRC Press

May 2025 : 300pp

Hb: 978-1-032-79775-5 : **£35.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032797755

The Data Storytelling Workbook



Anna Feigenbaum , Aria Alamalhodaie

From tracking down information to symbolising human experiences, this book is your guide for telling more effective, empathetic and evidence-based data stories. Wide-ranging and in-depth, this interdisciplinary book is essential for students and researchers in journalism, communication, media, visual arts and cultural studies, as well as any who use data analysis and visualisation within their field.

Routledge

March 2020 : 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-05211-6 : **£34.99**

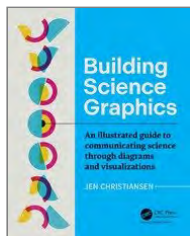
Hb: 978-1-138-05210-9 : **£135**

eBook: 978-1-315-16801-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052116

Building Science Graphics

An Illustrated Guide to Communicating Science through Diagrams and Visualizations



Jen Christiansen

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

Building Science Graphics is a practical guide for anyone interested in creating science-centric illustrated explanatory diagrams. Starting with a clear introduction to the concept of information graphics and their role in contemporary science communication, it then outlines a process for creating graphics using evidence-based design strategies. The heart of the book is composed of two step-by-step graphical worksheets, designed to help jump-start any new project.

A K Peters/CRC Press

August 2022 : 357pp

Pb: 978-1-032-10674-8 : **£38.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-10940-4 : **£94.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21781-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106748

Presenting in English

A Practical Guide



Dick Smakman

This practical guide introduces students to the language and other skills needed to deliver a presentation in English. Concise and accessible, the guide will be particularly helpful to learners of English. Accompanied by online support material with recordings, the book is an essential guide to delivering a successful presentation in English.

Routledge
June 2024 : 230pp
Pb: 978-1-032-62532-4 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-62787-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-032-62789-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032625324

Virtual Presenting

A Guide to Formats, Production and Authentic Delivery



Jamie Cohen, Michael Sorrentino

Responding to the widespread and continued acceleration of virtual working practices in recent years, Virtual Presenting provides a clear guide to producing, presenting and broadcasting in a remote context. Unlike traditional studio production where a presenter is surrounded by a crew and cameras, the virtual presenter is often isolated or connected to a remote crew. Virtual Presenting explains how to make an authentic connection across great spaces, linked only via Internet. Topics covered include how to build a virtual setup; how to appear on camera; how to appear confident and comfortable; and how to optimize your presentation voice.

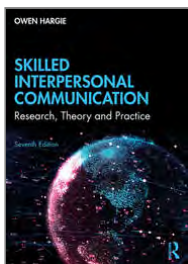
Routledge
March 2023 : 232pp
Pb: 978-1-032-25777-8 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27185-9 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-29171-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257778

7TH EDITION

Skilled Interpersonal Communication

Research, Theory and Practice



Owen Hargie

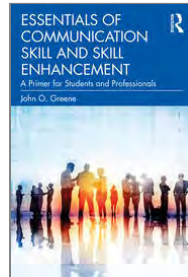
Established as the foremost textbook on communication, the seventh edition of Owen Hargie's Skilled Interpersonal Communication is thoroughly revised and updated with the latest research findings, theoretical developments and applications. Written by one of the foremost international experts in the field, this is essential reading for students of interpersonal communication in general, and to qualified personnel and trainees in many fields.

Routledge
November 2021 : 678pp
Pb: 978-1-032-00878-3 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-02185-0 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-18226-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008783

Essentials of Communication Skill and Skill Enhancement

A Primer for Students and Professionals



John O. Greene

For those who wish to learn or teach the tools of skillful communication, this book provides concrete insight into what makes a person a successful communicator. Predicated on four simple notions—that communication can be done well or poorly, that communication skills matter, that people differ in those skills, and that those skills can be improved—the book helps readers identify and enhance their own communication strengths and address weaknesses, assess the communication skills of others, and coach others to improvement. This book is written for students and professionals in fields such as human resources, sales, training, counseling, customer relations, education, and healthcare.

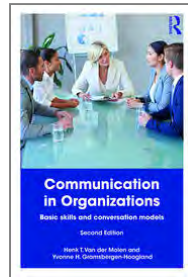
Routledge
March 2021 : 174pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53428-8 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53838-5 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-08345-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367534288

2ND EDITION

Communication in Organizations

Basic Skills and Conversation Models



Henk T. Van der Molen, Yvonne Gramsbergen-Hoogland

This new edition continues to give clear advice and guidance on communicating in a range of different contexts in the workplace. From handling complaints and breaking bad news to negotiating deals and giving presentations, the book explores the building blocks to effective communication skills, nurturing the leadership qualities required in any organization. Illustrated with concrete examples throughout, the new edition includes a new chapter on career coaching, as well as exercises and ideas for role-play to enable the ideas to come alive. This will be an invaluable book for students of management and business psychology, as well as those taking courses who are already in the workplace.

Routledge
October 2018 : 214pp
Pb: 978-1-138-55212-8 : **£32.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55210-4 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-14796-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552128

Interpersonal Skills for Group Collaboration

Creating High-Performance Teams in the Classroom and the Workplace



Tammy Rice-Bailey Milwaukee School of Engineering, USA, **Felicia Chong**

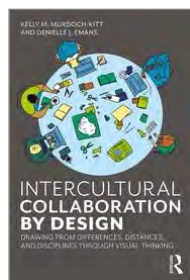
This lively and engaging text introduces readers to the core interpersonal and organizational skills needed to effectively collaborate on group projects in the classroom and the workplace. This guide can be used a supplementary text for any courses involving group projects, and will also be of interest to professionals in communication, business, and many other fields.

Routledge
February 2023 : 142pp
Pb: 978-1-032-25906-2 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-25907-9 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-28557-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259062

Intercultural Collaboration by Design

Drawing from Differences, Distances, and Disciplines Through Visual Thinking



Kelly Murdoch-Kitt, Denielle Emans

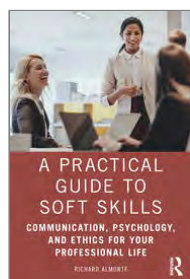
Intercultural Collaboration by Design introduces a framework for collaborating across cultures and learning to use multicultural perspectives to address pressing global issues. With over 30 hands-on activities, this book will be of great interest to diverse teams from a variety of disciplines who want to enhance intercultural learning and co-working. Whether in the classroom or workplace, the activities are appropriate for a variety of collaboration contexts, without a need for background in art or design.

Routledge
January 2020 : 308pp
Pb: 978-0-367-21931-4 : **£32.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-21932-1 : **£120**
eBook: 978-0-429-26882-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219314

A Practical Guide to Soft Skills

Communication, Psychology, and Ethics for Your Professional Life



Richard Almonte

This accessible text overviews the range of soft skills sought after by employers and provides a practical guide to developing and effectively demonstrating these skills. The book can be used as a supplement for communication, business, and career-oriented courses, and will be of interest to individual students and junior professionals as well as career counsellors, postsecondary instructors across the curriculum, and professionals in human resources and learning and development.

Routledge
December 2021 : 188pp
Pb: 978-1-032-07105-3 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-08101-4 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-21294-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071053

English for Business Communication



Mable Chan

Series: Routledge Applied English Language Introductions

This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction for students and professionals who are studying English for business or workplace communication and covers both spoken and written English. Based on up-to-date research in business communication and incorporating an international range of real-world authentic texts, this book deals with the realities of communication in business today. This book goes beyond the traditional coverage of business English to provide a broad and practical textbook for those studying English in a workplace setting.

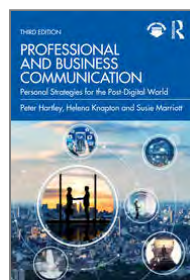
Routledge
January 2020 : 246pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48168-8 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48167-1 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-351-06003-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481688

3RD EDITION

Professional and Business Communication

Personal Strategies for the Post-Digital World



Peter Hartley Edge Hill University, UK, **Susie Marriott**, **Helena Knapton**

This new edition of Professional and Business Communication is an ideal core communications textbook for students on business, management and professional courses preferring a practice-focused, and colloquial approach that combines accessibility with key theory.

Routledge
May 2023 : 380pp
Pb: 978-1-032-26800-2 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28586-3 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-29755-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032268002

Creating a Successful Digital Presence

Objectives, Strategies and Tactics



Gordon Fletcher University of Salford, UK, **Noel Adolphus**

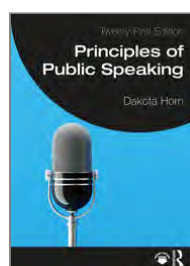
Increasingly graduates, and anyone entering employment, need an individual digital presence to showcase themselves to secure their first professional role. It takes an employability approach to encourage readers to recognise and deliver an effective digital presence. By using a strategic and systematic process, this book draws together academic thinking with practical outcomes. It is essential reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying any discipline related to the digital world, particularly digital marketing and digital business, entrepreneurship and strategy, as well as those taking employability and personal professional development programmes.

Routledge
July 2021 : 212pp
Pb: 978-0-367-46037-2 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-46034-1 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-02658-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460372

21ST EDITION

Principles of Public Speaking



Dakota Horn Bradley University, USA.

Now in its 21st edition, this introductory public speaking textbook encourages the reader to see public speaking as a way to build community in today's diverse world. This textbook is ideal for general courses on public speaking as well as specialized programs in business, management, political communication, and public affairs.

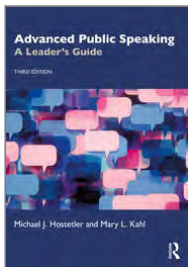
Routledge
April 2024 : 246pp
Pb: 978-1-032-53763-4 : **£100**
Hb: 978-1-032-54052-8 : **£220**
eBook: 978-1-032-72308-2 : **£96.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537634

3RD EDITION

Advanced Public Speaking

A Leader's Guide



Michael J. Hostetler St. John's University, USA, **Mary L. Kahl**

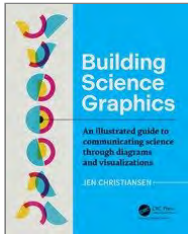
Providing users with the opportunity to increase their speaking abilities across a wide variety of complex and specific contexts, this student-engagement focused and flexible text serves as a core textbook for upper-level undergraduate public speaking courses.

Routledge
March 2024 : 212pp
Pb: 978-1-032-53186-1 : **£62.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-53187-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-41078-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531861

Building Science Graphics

An Illustrated Guide to Communicating Science through Diagrams and Visualizations



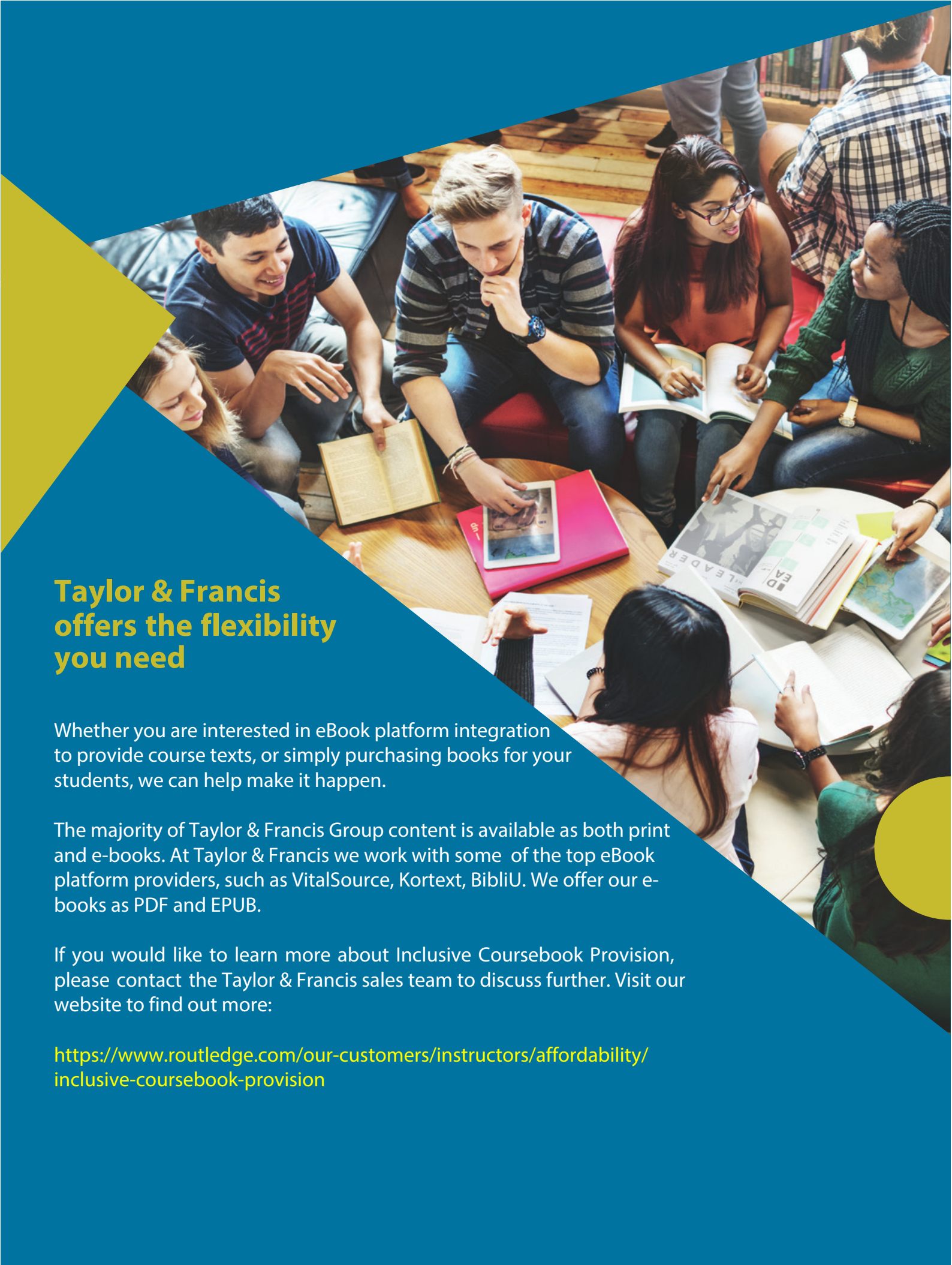
Jen Christiansen

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

Building Science Graphics is a practical guide for anyone interested in creating science-centric illustrated explanatory diagrams. Starting with a clear introduction to the concept of information graphics and their role in contemporary science communication, it then outlines a process for creating graphics using evidence-based design strategies. The heart of the book is composed of two step-by-step graphical worksheets, designed to help jump-start any new project.

A K Peters/CRC Press
August 2022 : 357pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10674-8 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10940-4 : **£94.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21781-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106748



Taylor & Francis offers the flexibility you need

Whether you are interested in eBook platform integration to provide course texts, or simply purchasing books for your students, we can help make it happen.

The majority of Taylor & Francis Group content is available as both print and e-books. At Taylor & Francis we work with some of the top eBook platform providers, such as VitalSource, Kortext, BibliU. We offer our e-books as PDF and EPUB.

If you would like to learn more about Inclusive Coursebook Provision, please contact the Taylor & Francis sales team to discuss further. Visit our website to find out more:

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/affordability/inclusive-coursebook-provision>

Routledge Resources Online

Offering peer-reviewed articles, overviews and insights, across a wide range of disciplines, Routledge Resources Online are the definitive digital reference products for students and faculty. From presenting short topics and showcasing key entries, to covering important cutting edge and major themes, Routledge Resources Online offer high quality, easily discoverable articles, written by global academic experts in the field.

KEY FEATURES:

- » A diverse range of newly written and peer-reviewed articles, overviews, and insights, across a wide range of disciplines
- » Written, compiled and peer-reviewed by global academic experts in the field
- » Accessible entry points to a variety of content learning types and levels
- » 200+ entries per product
- » Intuitive search and detailed metadata
- » Updated bi-annually to reflect emerging trends as the study evolves
- » Easily accessed and discoverable content





Education
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Education features brand new, specially commissioned content in 9 key areas: Assessment, Multicultural Education, Social and Emotional Learning, Educational Technology, Special Education, Educational Psychology, Curriculum, Instruction, and Educational Leadership. Led by General Editor Douglas Fisher, RRO – Education is an ever-evolving resource covering core and emerging topics in Education.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rroe>



Psychology in the Real World
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Psychology in the Real World features brand new content that support the teaching and learning of Psychology in 7 key areas – law, education, social change, work, sport, relationships and health. Led by General Editor Regan Gurung and a world-leading team of academics, this is an ever-evolving online resource that allows students to explore the field of Psychology and investigate both established and emerging topics.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rroprw>



Medieval Studies
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Medieval Studies features a diverse range of peer-reviewed articles, covering geographic and thematic areas across the medieval period. Topics include Culture; Identities; Religion; Powers; Environment, Production, and Exchange; Islamic History and Culture; and Jewish Civilization, as well as an emphasis on Writing History and Methodology. Led by General Editor Professor Hannele Klemettilä, RRO – Medieval Studies is a cutting-edge resource containing both new and revised articles, providing students and researchers with an in-depth understanding of established subjects as well as new insights into the field.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rroms>



The Renaissance World
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – The Renaissance World features specially-commissioned, peer-reviewed new content that supports the teaching and learning of this historical time period. Covering the 14th to the 18th century, key subject areas include Art and Architecture, Economy and Commerce, Environment, Literature and Drama, Politics and Governance, Religion, and Society. Led by General Editor Kristen Poole and a world-leading team of academics, this resource provides a truly global perspective that can easily be incorporated into the learning environment.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rrow>



Chinese Studies
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Chinese Studies features brand new content that supports the teaching and learning of Chinese Studies in 14 key areas including: international relations, history and war, business and economy, law and criminology, medicine and public health, media, science and technology, sociology, literary studies and cultural studies. Led by General Editor Chris Shei and a world-leading team of academics, this is a comprehensive, diverse and inclusive online resource connecting the past, present, and future of China, that allows students to explore the field of Chinese Studies and investigate both established and emerging topics.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rrocsc>



Sport Studies
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Sport Studies features brand new, expertly commissioned content in the following key areas: business and marketing, events, sport and disability, development, education, history, philosophy, performance, sociology, research, and sport, health and wellbeing. Led by General Editor Vassil Girginov, RRO – Sport Studies is an ever-evolving resource covering core and emerging topics in Sport Studies. With over 200 entries, intuitive search, and detailed metadata, it will provide a high-quality entry into the field of sport studies as well as an authoritative treatment of topical subjects and guide the study of sport through different perspectives.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rross>



Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business